

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)**

GENERAL DATA SPECIFICATIONS NOTES:

NEW SECTION W ADDED WITH VERSION 1.30

Version 1.30 of the MDS Data Specifications adds a new MDS Section, Section W: Supplemental MDS Items. There are 5 items in Section W:

W1. National Provider ID -- a voluntary item that is active on the header record and all MDS data records.

W2a. Receipt of influenza vaccine -- required on assessment and discharge data records relevant to the influenza season.

W2b. Reason influenza vaccine not received -- required on assessment and discharge data records relevant to the influenza season.

W3a. Pneumococcal vaccine (PPV) status-- required on assessment and discharge data records for residents 65 years old and older.

W3b. Reason PPV not received -- required on assessment and discharge data records for residents 65 years old and older.

Section W is contained on a supplemental MDS page which will be made available in the near future on the CMS web site at:

<http://www.cms.hhs.gov/quality/mds20/>

Item W1 is being added to the header record at the beginning of the blank filler area (HDR_FL) in the record. All five Section W items are being added to the data record at the beginning of the blank filler area previously in Section V starting at position 1626. Previously, this blank filler area consisted of 44 single character filler items reserved for future RAP triggers. The first 14 characters of this area have been devoted to the five new Section W items and the remaining 30 characters have been consolidated into a single filler entry. Note that the Section V dates (VB2 and VB4) now follow the Section W items and the 30 character filler area.

MDS FORMS USED

Version 1.30 of the MDS Data Specifications continues to use the same MDS forms as

used with version 1.20. These forms are the September 2000 set of MDS Forms and the July 2002 Medicare PPS Assessment Form (MPAF). These forms are available on the CMS web site at:

<http://www.cms.hhs.gov/quality/mds20/>

The September 2000 set of forms includes the Basic Assessment Tracking Form, the MDS Facesheet, the Full Assessment Form, the Resident Assessment Protocol Summary, the Resident Assessment Protocol Trigger Legend, the Quarterly Assessment Form, the Optional Quarterly Assessment Form for RUG-III, the Optional Quarterly Assessment Form for RUG-III 1997 Update, the Discharge Tracking Form, the Reentry Tracking Form, the Correction Request Form, and the Medications Form (Section U).

SPECIAL MPAF FORM

The MPAF form reduces Medicare PPS assessment burden on providers. Facilities have the option of using the abbreviated MPAF form rather than the Full Assessment form when performing many Medicare PPS assessments. To allow reduction in assessment burden, facilities can choose to complete and submit the shorter MPAF form rather than a full MDS assessment for Medicare PPS assessments.

Use of the MPAF form is completely optional. If a facility submits a full assessment for PPS reasons, the extra MDS items (that are not on the MPAF form) will be ignored and will not be stored in the state database. No errors, warnings, or other submission problems will occur because a full assessment is submitted for PPS reasons. PPS assessments completed and submitted as full assessments are acceptable. However, vendors are strongly encouraged to incorporate the MPAF form in their systems to allow facilities to take advantage of the reduced assessment burden available with the shorter MPAF form.

The OBRA assessment requirements supercede the use of the abbreviated MPAF form. When assessments are completed for both OBRA reasons and PPS reasons, then all OBRA-required items, all PPS-required items, and any state-specific items (Section S) must all be submitted. When assessments are PPS-only (no OBRA reason present), only the MPAF items and any state-specific items (Section S) must be submitted. If a facility submits a full assessment for PPS reasons only, the extra MDS items (that are not on the MPAF form) will be ignored and these additional items will not result in any errors or warnings.

The state may not require additional MDS items on PPS-only assessments. The state may require state-specific items in Section S on all MDS records, including PPS-only assessments. If Section S is required on a PPS-only assessment, then the Section S items must be submitted. MDS software vendors should contact the state to determine if Section S items are required.

CONTENTS OF THE DATA SPECIFICATIONS DOCUMENTS

In these data specifications, there is a separate entry for each field in the MDS data record layout. Entries (fields) are separated by dotted lines. Additional entries are occasionally used to allow information to be provided about groups of fields. These additional entries all have a "Type" of "GRP LABEL" (group label). The first entry, "RECORD CONTROL SECTION", is an entry with information for a group of fields (see page 5). The second entry, "RECORD ID", is the first actual field in the layout (see page 5). Now consider the different types of information given for each entry.

ITEM IDENTIFIER/DESCRIPTION. The "Item Identifier/Description" column gives the standard label (e.g., "REC_ID") for the field and a short verbal description (e.g., "RECORD ID").

LEN. The "Len" column gives the length of the field in characters (bytes).

START. The "Start" column is the starting position for the field in the data record.

END. The "End" column is the ending position for the field in the data record.

SPECIFICATIONS. The "Specifications" column gives a variety of information concerning the data requirements for the field. If a specification item in this column is tagged with an asterisk (*), then failure to comply with that specification will result in a FATAL ERROR and the MDS record will be REJECTED by the State. If a specification is not tagged with an asterisk (*), then failure to comply will result in a warning (non-fatal error) and the record will still be accepted by the State.

RECTYPE. A key concept in these data specifications is record type (labeled RECTYPE or REC_TYPE). RECTYPE indicates the type of record. RECTYPE is the second field in an MDS record and a complete, detailed definition is provided in the specifications for that field. Briefly, the RECTYPES are as follows:

- A -- an admission assessment
- AM -- an admission assessment also used as a Medicare PPS assessment
- AO -- an admission assessment also used as an "other State required" assessment
- Y -- a comprehensive assessment
- YM -- a comprehensive assessment also used as a Medicare PPS assessment
- YO -- a comprehensive assessment also used as an "other State required" assessment
- Q -- a quarterly assessment
- QM -- a quarterly assessment also used as a Medicare PPS assessment
- QO -- a quarterly assessment also used as an "other State required" assessment
- O -- an "other State required" record

OM -- a Medicare PPS assessment
OO -- an "other State required" assessment
D -- a discharge tracking record
R -- a reentry tracking record
X -- a request to inactivate a record

ACTIVE ON RECTYPE. The "Active on RECTYPE" section lists all RECTYPEs for which the field is normally active. When a field is active, then the value for the field is required to conform to specified range, format, and consistency requirements.

INACTIVE ON RECTYPE. The "Inactive on RECTYPE" section lists all RECTYPEs for which the field is inactive. An inactive field is not validated for formatting, range, or consistency upon submission to the State, and the value for the field is not stored in the State database. The inactive field is simply a placeholder and any value is acceptable. It is recommended (but not required) that inactive fields be ampersand (&) filled. This recommendation allows ease of trouble shooting problems when a field has inappropriately been designated as inactive.

***BLANK ON RECTYPE.** The "*Blank on RECTYPE" section lists all RECTYPEs for which the field **MUST** be BLANK. Note the asterisk here. Failure to comply will result in a fatal error and record rejection. At present, BLANK ON RECTYPE is only used for RECTYPE X (record inactivation request).

OPTIONALLY ACTIVE. Notice that there is usually a gap between the "*Blank on RECTYPE" and "Picture" sections. For some fields, a specification will appear here indicating that the field is optionally active.

FAC. OPTION ON RECTYPE. Fields in MDS Sections AB and AC can be active on selected RECTYPEs by facility option (see the specifications for Sections AB or AC). When a field can optionally be made active by a facility, then a "Fac. Option on RECTYPE" entry will occur in the specifications column, and this entry will list the RECTYPEs allowing facility option. Sections AB and AC are from the "Background (Facesheet) Information at Admission". When a facility elects to optionally submit Facesheet information, then ALL of the AB and AC fields are considered to be active and must conform to the range, format, and consistency specifications for the fields.

STATE OPTION ON RECTYPE. Several fields throughout the MDS can be made active on selected RECTYPEs (Q, QO, O, and OO) by State option. When a field can optionally be made active by the State, then a "State Option on RECTYPE" entry will occur in the specifications column, and this entry will list the RECTYPEs allowing State option. When a State elects to optionally require additional fields on a RECTYPE, then the fields are considered to be active and must conform to the range, format, and consistency specifications for the fields. You should contact your State to determine if the State has optionally required additional fields on different record types.

PICTURE. The "Picture" section provides basic format information for the field. A picture of "X" indicates a single alphanumeric character, while "XX" or "X(2)" indicates two alphanumeric characters. A picture of "YYYYMMDD" is used for date fields indicating year (including century), month, and then day format.

TYPE. The "Type" section gives the type of data for each field. Types are CODE, COUNT, TEXT, DATE, and CHECKLIST. For active CHECKLIST fields, a blank (space) is entered if the item is skipped because of a skip pattern on the MDS form. For example, if the resident is comatose (B1 = 1), then items B2a through F3d are to be skipped. In this case, the CHECKLIST at B3a through B3e is skipped and a blank should be entered in each of these fields. If a CHECKLIST field is active and not skipped, then a 1 (one) is entered if the field was checked on the MDS form; a 0 (zero) is entered if the field was not checked (blank) on the form; and a - (dash) is entered if the response is "cannot determine" (a circled dash or NA for "Not Applicable" was written on the MDS form).

*RANGE IF ACTIVE. The "**Range if Active" section lists the permissible values for an active field. The asterisk in the label indicates that range errors are FATAL with Version 1.30. If the active field does not have a value listed in the range, then the MDS record will be REJECTED. The following conventions are used in the range list. A value of a single space is indicated by "sp"; a value of two spaces, by "sp(2)"; a value of three spaces, by "sp(3)"; etc. A value of a single dash is indicated by "-"; a value of two dashes by "-(2)"; etc. Dashes are used to indicate that the value for a field is unknown, and this will usually correspond to a circled dash or "NA" (not applicable) appearing on the MDS form.

FORMAT INFO. The "Format Info" section indicates additional specifications for the required formatting of a value for an active field. Examples are requirements that text entries be upper case and left-justified, and that numeric (count) entries be right justified and leading zero filled. If a specification listed in Format Info is preceded by an asterisk (*), then failure to comply with that specification is a FATAL error that will result in record REJECTION. For example, the Format Info for some numeric (count) entries includes the specification:

"*Right justified and leading zero filled; no spaces".

If the value for an active field does not comply with such an asterisk-tagged specification, then a FATAL error will occur. If a Format Info specification is not tagged with an asterisk (*), then failure to comply will result in a warning (non-fatal error) and the record will still be accepted by the State.

CONSISTENCY IF ACTIVE. Some pairs of fields or groups of fields must have consistent values. The "Consistency if Active" section indicates such consistency specifications for an active field. If a consistency specification is preceded by an asterisk (*), then failure to comply with that specification is a FATAL error that will result in record REJECTION. For

example, the consistency requirements for field B2a includes the specification:

" *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1."

If the value for an active field does not comply with such an asterisk-tagged specification, then a FATAL error will occur. If a consistency specification is not tagged with an asterisk (*), then failure to comply will result in a warning (non-fatal error) and the record will still be accepted by the State.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
REC_CNTRL RECORD CONTROL SECTION				Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : Type: GRP LABEL *Range if Active : Format Info : Consistency if Active :
REC_ID RECORD ID	2	1	2	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : X(2) Type: CODE *Range if Active : B0,M0, X0 Format Info : Upper case B followed by 0 (zero), upper case M followed by 0 (zero), or upper case X followed by 0 (zero). Consistency if Active : *1. Permissible values for MDS data records are: a) B0 (B-zero) for a new data record being submitted to the State database; b) M0 (M-zero) for a request to modify a record previously accepted into the State database; c) X0 (X-zero) for a request to inactivate a record previously accepted into the State database. *2. REC_ID must be B0 if AT2 is blank, M0 if AT2 = 1, or X0 if AT2 = 2. (Note: Values of A0 (A-zero) and Z0 (Z-zero) are used to identify header and trailer records in an MDS file submitted from the nursing home to the state.)

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
REC_TYPE RECORD TYPE CODE	2	3	4	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE:
				Picture : X(2) Type: CODE
				*Range if Active : A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R, X
				Format Info : Uppercase; left justified
				Consistency if Active : *1. This field must be consistent with the values of AT2, AA8a, and AA8b. If the value is inconsistent with these fields, then the record will be rejected.
				Consistency requirements for REC_TYPE are as follows:
				*a. If AT2 = 2, then REC_TYPE must = X.
				*b. If AT2 = space or 1, then the first byte of REC_TYPE must be consistent with the primary reason for assessment (AA8a) and the second byte must be consistent with the Medicare/state reason for assessment (AA8b) according to the following requirements:
				(1) If AA8a = 01 and AA8b = space, then REC_TYPE must = A.
				(2) If AA8a = 01 and AA8b = 1,5,7 or 8, then REC_TYPE must = AM.
				(3) If AA8a = 01 and AA8b = 6, then REC_TYPE must = AO.
				(4) If AA8a = 02,03 or 04 and AA8b = space, then REC_TYPE must = Y.
				(5) If AA8a = 02,03 or 04 and AA8b = 1,2,3,4,5,7 or 8, then REC_TYPE must = YM.
				(6) If AA8a = 02,03 or 04 and AA8b = 6, then REC_TYPE must = YO.
				(7) If AA8a = 05 or 10 and AA8b = space, then REC_TYPE must = Q.
				(8) If AA8a = 05 or 10 and AA8b = 1,2,3,4,5,7 or 8, then REC_TYPE must = QM.
				(9) If AA8a = 05 or 10 and AA8b = 6, then REC_TYPE must = QO.
				(10) If AA8a = 00 and AA8b = space, then REC_TYPE must = O.
				(11) If AA8a = 00 and AA8b = 1,2,3,4,5,7 or 8, then REC_TYPE must = OM.
				(12) If AA8a = 00 and AA8b = 6, then REC_TYPE must = OO.
				(13) If AA8a = 06,07 or 08, then REC_TYPE must be D.
				(14) If AA8a = 09, then REC_TYPE must be R.
				*2. Note that several combinations of AA8a and AA8b are invalid and are not associated with a REC_TYPE value. Invalid combinations are: ((AA8a = 01) and (AA8b = 2 thru 4)) or ((AA8a = 06 thru 09) and (AA8b = 1 thru 8)).
				3. This field indicates the pattern of fields that are active, inactive, and optional in the MDS data record. Definitions for REC_TYPE are given schematically in Table 2 of SPDOC110.PDF. Description of each REC_TYPE is as follows: X = Request to inactivate existing record A (Admission) = Admission assessment record with no supplemental Medicare/State reason for assessment. AM (Admission/Medicare) = Admission assessment record also used as a Medicare PPS required assessment.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				<p>AO (Admission/Other State) = Admission assessment record also used as an Other/State required assessment.</p> <p>Y (Comprehensive with RAPS) = Comprehensive/RAPs assessment record with no supplemental Medicare/State reason for assessment.</p> <p>YM (Comprehensive/RAPs/Medicare) = Comprehensive/RAPs assessment record also used as a Medicare PPS required assessment.</p> <p>YO (Comprehensive/RAPs/Other State) = Comprehensive/RAPs assessment record also used as an Other/State required assessment.</p> <p>Q (Quarterly) = Quarterly assessment record with no supplemental Medicare/State reason for assessment.</p> <p>QM (Quarterly/Medicare) = Quarterly assessment record also used as a Medicare PPS required assessment.</p> <p>QO (Quarterly/Other State) = Quarterly assessment record also used as an Other/State required assessment.</p> <p>O (Other) = Other record with no supplemental Medicare/State reason for assessment.</p> <p>OM (Other/Medicare) = Other assessment record also used as a Medicare PPS required assessment.</p> <p>OO (Other/Other State) = Other assessment record also used as an Other/State required assessment.</p> <p>D (Discharge) = Discharge tracking record.</p> <p>R (Reentry) = Reentry tracking record.</p> <p>4. NOTE: Detailed specifications for "Other" records (REC_TYPE O and OO) are not present in this document. If these types of records are required by a State, then the State must provide the appropriate detailed specifications.</p>
ASMT_LCK	8	5	12	<p>Active on RECTYPE:</p> <p>Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X</p> <p>*Blank on RECTYPE:</p>
ASSESSMENT LOCK DATE				<p>Picture : X(8) Type: FILLER</p> <p>*Range if Active : Always inactive</p> <p>Format Info : Not currently used. Inactive.</p> <p>Consistency if Active : 1. This field is no longer used and is simply blank filler. It is inactive for all Record Types and will not be edited for any Record Type.</p> <p>2. This date can be used in the facility at facility option (if desired) but need not be submitted.</p>

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
CARE_LCK	8	13	20	Active on RECTYPE:
CARE PLANNING LOCK DATE				Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X *Blank on RECTYPE:
				Picture : X(8) Type: FILLER *Range if Active : Always inactive Format Info : Not currently used. Inactive. Consistency if Active : 1. This field is no longer used and is simply blank filler. It is inactive for all Record Types and will not be edited for any Record Type. 2. This date can be used in the facility at facility option (if desired) but need not be submitted.
P_REC_DT	8	21	28	Active on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO
PREVIOUS RECORD DATE				Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : YYYYMMDD Type: DATE *Range if Active : Valid date, sp(8) Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. This date must be present if the record is for a "Significant Correction Assessment" with item AA8a = 04 or 10. The date entered here is the date in item A3a (last day of the MDS observation period) from the previous assessment which is being corrected. *2. A valid date must be present if AA8a = 04 or 10; field must be blank if AA8a = 01 thru 03 or 05 thru 09; field must be blank if AA8a = 00 and AA8b = 1 thru 5 or 7 thru 8; field may be required at State option if AA8a = 00 and AA8b = space or 6. *3. If this date is present in the record (not blank), it must be earlier than all of following dates that are present in the record (not blank): AT6, A3a, R2b, VB2, and VB4. *4. If present, this date must also be earlier than or the same as the current date. 5. Additional sequential date relationships involving this date are given in the consistency requirements for the following other dates: AA3 and AB1.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
FAC_DOC_CD DOCUMENT ID CODE (FACILITY USE)	8	29	36	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X</p> <p>Inactive on RECTYPE:</p> <p>*Blank on RECTYPE:</p> <p>Picture : X(8) Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active : Alphanumeric,sp(8)</p> <p>Format Info : Left justified; other characteristics determined by the facility.</p> <p>Consistency if Active : 1. Optional item--can be used by facility for unique identification of record and tracking of records submitted to the state. If this code is used, it is recommended that it be included on both electronic and paper copies of the record.</p>
VCODE1 MDS VERSION COMPLETED CODE	5	37	41	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X</p> <p>Inactive on RECTYPE:</p> <p>*Blank on RECTYPE:</p> <p>Picture : X(5) Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active : 2.0A,2.0B,2.0C,2.0D</p> <p>Format Info : 1. Left justified; any letters must be upper case.</p> <p>2. Use the following values:</p> <p>a. 2.0A (two-point-zero-A) for the versions of MDS 2.0 dated 10/19/94N and 10/19/94H.</p> <p>b. 2.0B (two-point-zero-B) for the version of MDS 2.0 dated 1/30/98 prior to implementation of the new MDS Correctional Request Form used for record modification and record inactivation requests.</p> <p>c. 2.0C (two-point-zero-C) for the version of MDS 2.0 dated 1/30/98 after implementation of the new MDS Correctional Request Form used for record modification and record inactivation requests.</p> <p>d. 2.0D (two-point-zero-D) for the version of MDS 2.0 forms dated September 2000 and the new Medicare PPS Assessment Form (MPAF) dated July 2002.</p> <p>Consistency if Active : 1. This code represents the version of the MDS form actually completed in the nursing home.</p>

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
VCODE2	5	42	46	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE:
MDS DATA SPECS VERSION CODE				<p>Picture : X(5) Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active : 2.0A,2.0B,2.0C,1.02,1.03,1.04,1.05,1.10,1.20,1.30</p> <p>Format Info : 1. Left justified; any letters must be upper case.</p> <p>2. Use the following values:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> "1.02" or "2.0A" (two-point-zero-A) if version 1.02 of the data specifications was used. "1.03" or "2.0B" (two-point-zero-B) if version 1.03 of the data specifications was used. "1.04" or "2.0C" (two-point-zero-C) if version 1.04 of the data specifications was used. "1.05" or "2.0C" (two-point-zero-C) if version 1.05 of the data specifications was used. "1.10" if version 1.10 of the data specifications was used. "1.20" if version 1.20 of the data specifications was used. "1.30" if version 1.30 of the data specifications was used. <p>NOTE: The value 2.0C has been used to identify both version 1.04 and version 1.05.</p> <p>Consistency if Active : 1. This code represents the version of the MDS data specifications used to create the MDS data record for submission to the State. Beginning with version 1.10 of the data specifications, this code will simply equal the specifications version number.</p> <p>2. If a code of 2.0A, 2.0B, 2.0C, 1.02, 1.03, 1.04, 1.05, 1.10, or 1.20 is submitted for this field, then a warning will result. This warning will inform the facility that there is a newer version of the data specifications in use (version 1.30), and they should upgrade to that newer version as soon as possible.</p>
SFTW_ID	9	47	55	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE:
SOFTWARE VENDOR OR AGENT TAX ID				<p>Picture : X(9) Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active : Numeric, sp(9)</p> <p>Format Info : Valid tax ID; no embedded dashes or spaces.</p> <p>Consistency if Active :</p>

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
SFT_VER SOFTWARE VERSION	5	56	60	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE:</p> <p>Picture : X(5) Type: TEXT *Range if Active : Alphanumeric, sp(5) Format Info : Left justified, any letters must be upper case. Consistency if Active :</p>
FAC_ID STATE ASSIGNED UNIQUE FACILITY ID CODE (LOCATION)	16	61	76	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE:</p> <p>Picture : X(16) Type: TEXT *Range if Active : Valid code Format Info : Left justified, any letters must be upper case. Consistency if Active : *1. This facility ID code is required on every data record. It must be the ID assigned by the State for this purpose and must match the facility ID (FAC_ID) in the header record of the submission file.</p>
RES_ID STATE ASSIGNED UNIQUE RESIDENT ID CODE	14	77	90	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE:</p> <p>Picture : X(14) Type: TEXT *Range if Active : Valid code, sp(14) Format Info : Left justified, any letters must be upper case. Consistency if Active : 1. Leave blank unless the state has provided this code to the nursing home and requires that it be submitted.</p>

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
AT_FIELDS				Active on RECTYPE:
ATTESTATION FIELDS (For Corrections)				Inactive on RECTYPE:
				*Blank on RECTYPE:
				Picture : Type: GRP LABEL
				*Range if Active :
				Format Info :
				Consistency if Active : 1. This set of attestation fields is required to be submitted whenever the current MDS record includes a request for the correction of an existing record in the State database (i.e., a record previously submitted by the facility and accepted into the State database). Two different corrections may be requested: (1) modification of an existing record and (2) inactivation of an existing record.
AT1	2	91	92	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X
Attestation Sequence Number				Inactive on RECTYPE:
				*Blank on RECTYPE:
				Picture : X(2) Type: COUNT
				*Range if Active : 01 thru 99, sp(2)
				Format Info : *Right justified and leading zero filled number or blank.
				Consistency if Active : 1. With each correction request for a given record, AT1 should be incremented. That is, for the first correction request for a record, AT1 should be 01; for the second request AT1 should be 02; etc.
				*2. AT1 must have a value >= 01 if (AT2 = 1) or (AT2 = 2).
				*3. AT1 must be blank (2 spaces) if AT2 is blank.
				*4. If previous corrections have already been processed for a record and a new correction is being requested, then AT1 for the new correction must exceed AT1 for the immediately preceding request.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
AT2	1	93	93	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE:
Action Requested				Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 1,2, sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : NOTE: AT2 is a critical field that indicates whether a correction request is being submitted. If AT2 is blank, then the current record is a new MDS record being submitted and no correction request is being made. If AT2 = 1, then the current record is a request to modify an existing MDS record in the State database. If AT2 = 2, then the current record is a request to inactivate an existing MDS record in the State database.
AT3a	1	94	94	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE: X
Reason for modification: Transcription error				Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1, sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be 0 (zero) or 1 if AT2 = 1. *2. Value must be blank if (AT2 = 2) OR (AT2 is blank). *3. If AT2 = 1, then at least one item AT3a thru AT3e must = 1.
AT3b	1	95	95	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE: X
Reason for modification: Data entry error				Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1, sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be 0 (zero) or 1 if AT2 = 1. *2. Value must be blank if (AT2 = 2) OR (AT2 is blank). *3. If AT2 = 1, then at least one item AT3a thru AT3e must = 1.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
AT3c	1	96	96	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE: X
Reason for modification: Software product error				Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1, sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be 0 (zero) or 1 if AT2 = 1. *2. Value must be blank if (AT2 = 2) OR (AT2 is blank). *3. If AT2 = 1, then at least one item AT3a thru AT3e must = 1.
AT3d	1	97	97	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE: X
Reason for modification: Item coding error				Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1, sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be 0 (zero) or 1 if AT2 = 1. *2. Value must be blank if (AT2 = 2) OR (AT2 is blank). *3. If AT2 = 1, then at least one item AT3a thru AT3e must = 1.
AT3e	1	98	98	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE: X
Reason for modification: Other error				Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1, sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be 0 (zero) or 1 if AT2 = 1. *2. Value must be blank if (AT2 = 2) OR (AT2 is blank). *3. If AT2 = 1, then at least one item AT3a thru AT3e must = 1.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
AT4a	1	99	99	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE:
Reason for inactivation: Test record submitted as production record				Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1, sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be 0 (zero) or 1 if AT2 = 2. *2. Value must be blank if (AT2 = 1) OR (AT2 is blank). *3. If AT2 = 2, then at least one item AT4a thru AT4d must = 1.
AT4b	1	100	100	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE:
Reason for inactivation: Event did not occur				Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1, sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be 0 (zero) or 1 if AT2 = 2. *2. Value must be blank if (AT2 = 1) OR (AT2 is blank). *3. If AT2 = 2, then at least one item AT4a thru AT4d must = 1.
AT4c	1	101	101	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE:
Reason for inactivation: Inadvertent submission of inappropriate record				Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1, sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be 0 (zero) or 1 if AT2 = 2. *2. Value must be blank if (AT2 = 1) OR (AT2 is blank). *3. If AT2 = 2, then at least one item AT4a thru AT4d must = 1.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
AT4d Reason for inactivation: Other reasons requiring inactivation	1	102	102	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1, sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be 0 (zero) or 1 if AT2 = 2. *2. Value must be blank if (AT2 = 1) OR (AT2 is blank). *3. If AT2 = 2, then at least one item AT4a thru AT4d must = 1.
AT5a Attesting Individual: First name	12	103	114	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : X(12) Type: TEXT *Range if Active : text, sp(12) Format Info : Upper case, left justified Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if AT2 is blank. *2. Must not be blank if (AT2 = 1) or (AT2 = 2).
AT5b Attesting Individual: Last name	18	115	132	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : X(18) Type: TEXT *Range if Active : text, sp(18) Format Info : Upper case, left justified Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if AT2 is blank. *2. Must not be blank if AT2 = 1 or 2.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
AT6	8	133	140	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE:
Attestation date				Picture : YYYYMMDD Type: DATE *Range if Active : valid date, SP(8) Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if AT2 is blank. *2. Must not be blank if (AT2 = 1) or (AT2 = 2). *3. If present, this date must also be earlier than or the same as the current date. 4. Additional sequential date relationships involving this date are given in the consistency requirements for the following other dates: P_REC_DT, AA3, AB1, A3a, A4a, R2b, R4, VB2, and VB4.
AT_SRC	1	141	141	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X *Blank on RECTYPE:
Attestation Correction request source				Picture : X Type: FILLER *Range if Active : Always inactive Format Info : Not currently used. Inactive. Consistency if Active :

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
SUB_REQ	1	142	142	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE:
Requirement for submitting this MDS record				<p style="text-align: center;">Picture : XType: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active : 1,2,3</p> <p>Format Info : Use the following codes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 (One) -- If the MDS event (assessment reference date, discharge date, or reentry date) occurs for the resident while on a unit that IS NOT Medicare/Medicare Certified and the State DOES NOT require MDS submission for this unit. 2 (Two) -- If the MDS event (assessment reference date, discharge date, or reentry date) occurs for the resident while on a unit that IS NOT Medicare/Medicare Certified and the State DOES require MDS submission for this unit. 3 (Three) -- If the MDS event (assessment reference date, discharge date, or reentry date) occurs for the resident while on a unit that IS Medicare/Medicare Certified. MDS submission is always required for residents on a Medicare/Medicaid certified unit. <p>For coding of this item, the MDS event date is as follows:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. The assessment reference date (A3a) for an assessment record (AA8a = 01,02,03,04,05,10, or 00), b. The discharge date (R4) for a discharge tracking form record (AA8a = 06,07, or 08). c. The reentry date (A4a) for a reentry tracking form record (AA8a = 09). <p>Consistency if Active : NOTE: IT IS A VIOLATION OF A RESIDENT'S PRIVACY RIGHTS TO SUBMIT MDS DATA TO THE STATE WHEN NOT REQUIRED.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If SUB_REQ = 1 (the State DOES NOT require that MDS records be submitted for a resident on this unit, which is not Medicare/Medicaid certified), submission of the record to the State IS PROHIBITED. 2. If SUB_REQ = 2 (the State DOES require that MDS records be submitted for a resident on this unit, which is not Medicare/Medicaid certified), submission of the record to the State IS REQUIRED. 3. If SUB_REQ = 3 (the resident is on a Medicare/Medicaid certified unit), submission of the record to the State IS REQUIRED.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
CNT_FILLER	11	143	153	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X *Blank on RECTYPE:
ONTROL SECTION FILLER (Future Use)				Picture : X(11) Type: FILLER *Range if Active : Always inactive Format Info : Not currently used. Inactive. Consistency if Active :
REC_CNT_EN				Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE:
END OF RECORD CONTROL SECTION				Picture : Type: GRP LABEL *Range if Active : Format Info : Consistency if Active :
AA				Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE:
SECTION AA. IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION				Picture : Type: GRP LABEL *Range if Active : Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Section AA consists of critical key fields that can be used to identify residents, nursing homes, and type of assessment record. The accuracy and completeness of these fields is extremely important.
AA1a	12	154	165	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE: X
Resident First Name				Picture : X(12) Type: TEXT *Range if Active : Text,sp(12) Format Info : Upper case, left justified. Consistency if Active :

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
AA1b Resident Middle Initial	1	166	166	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE: X Picture : X Type: TEXT *Range if Active : Text,sp Format Info : Upper case. Consistency if Active :
AA1c Resident Last Name	18	167	184	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE: X Picture : X(18) Type: TEXT *Range if Active : Text Format Info : 1. Upper case, left justified *2. Must not be blank. Consistency if Active :
AA1d Resident Name Suffix	3	185	187	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE: X Picture : X(3) Type: TEXT *Range if Active : Text,sp(3) Format Info : Upper case, left justified. Consistency if Active :
AA2 Gender	1	188	188	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE: X Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 1,2,- Format Info : Consistency if Active :

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
AA3 Birthdate	8	189	196	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R</p> <p>Inactive on RECTYPE:</p> <p>*Blank on RECTYPE: X</p> <p>Picture : YYYYMMDD Type: DATE</p> <p>*Range if Active : Valid full or partial date, -(8)</p> <p>Format Info : If only partially known, then a partial entry is allowed (YYYYMM or YYYY).</p> <p>Consistency if Active : *1. This date must be earlier than or the same as all of following dates that are present in the record (not blank): P_REC_DT, AT6, AB1, AB11, A3a, A4a, R2b, R4, VB2, and VB4. This date must also be earlier than or the same as the current date.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">*2. The birthdate (AA3) cannot be more than 140 years earlier than the assessment reference date (A3a).</p>
----- AA4 Race/Ethnicity	----- 1	----- 197	----- 197	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R</p> <p>Inactive on RECTYPE:</p> <p>*Blank on RECTYPE: X</p> <p>Picture : X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active : 1,2,3,4,5,-</p> <p>Format Info :</p> <p>Consistency if Active :</p>

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
AA5a	9	198	206	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE: X
Social Security Number				Picture : X(9) Type: TEXT *Range if Active : Valid code,sp(9),-(9) Format Info : *1. No embedded dashes or spaces. Consistency if Active : *1. On a Medicare PPS assessment (AA8b = 1,2,3,4,5,7, or 8), either an SSN (AA5a) or a Medicare number or comparable railroad insurance number (AA5b) must be present. Any Medicare PPS assessment (AA8b = 1,2,3,4,5,7, or 8) is rejected if both of the following conditions occur: a. The SSN (AA5a) is missing with a blank value of sp(9) or an "unable to determine" value of -(9). AND b. The resident Medicare number or comparable railroad insurance number (AA5b) is missing with a blank value of sp(9) or an "unable to determine" value of -(9). *2. Value must be 9 digits, 9 dashes (unable to determine), or 9 spaces (blank). Value cannot start with 000. Value cannot be 111111111, 333333333, or 123456789.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
AA5b Medicare number (or comparable number)	12	207	218	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE: X</p> <p>Picture : X(12) Type: TEXT</p> <p>*Range if Active : Valid code,sp(12),-(12)</p> <p>Format Info : *1. If there is a dash (-) present, then the field must be dash-filled with 12 dashes. *2. No embedded spaces. 3. Any letters must be upper case. 4. Left justified. 5. Enter the Medicare number or railroad insurance number for the resident without any extra characters. DO NOT PLACE THE LETTER C IN FRONT OF A RAILROAD INSURANCE NUMBER.</p> <p>Consistency if Active : *1. See AA5a consistency note #1.</p> <p>*2. If the first character is numeric, then the first 9 characters must be digits (0-9).</p> <p>*3 If the first character is a C, it must be at least 2 characters long (the C and one or more other characters).</p> <p>*4. If the first character is a letter, but not a C, then there must 1-3 alphabetic characters followed by 6 or 9 numbers followed by spaces up to the field length of 12.</p>
AA6a Facility State Provider No.	15	219	233	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE: X</p> <p>Picture : X(15) Type: TEXT</p> <p>*Range if Active : Valid code,sp(15)</p> <p>Format Info : Left justified; no embedded dashes or spaces; any letters must be upper case.</p> <p>Consistency if Active :</p>

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
AA6b Facility Federal Provider No.	12	234	245	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE: X</p> <p>Picture : X(12) Type: TEXT *Range if Active : Valid code,sp(12) Format Info : Left justified; no embedded dashes or spaces; any letters must be upper case. Consistency if Active :</p>
AA7 Medicaid No.	14	246	259	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE: X</p> <p>Picture : X(14) Type: TEXT *Range if Active : Valid code, sp(14), -(14) Format Info : *1. No embedded dashes or spaces. *2. No quotation marks ("). 3. Any letters must be upper case. 4. Left justified. 5. Allow + in first character to indicate pending. A valid value of + should be entered in the left most box if the number is pending (not "+" in the first 3 boxes) 6. Allow N in 1st character to indicate non-Medicaid. A valid value of N should be entered in the left most box when a number is not applicable because the resident is not a Medicaid recipient (not "N" in the first 3 boxes). Consistency if Active :</p>
AA8a Primary Reason For Assessment	2	260	261	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE: X</p> <p>Picture : X(2) Type: CODE *Range if Active : 00 thru 10 Format Info : *Right justified and leading zero filled; no spaces. Consistency if Active : 1. See AA8b consistency notes.</p>

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
AA8b	1	262	262	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO Inactive on RECTYPE:
Special Reason for Assessment Code				*Blank on RECTYPE: D,R,X Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 1 thru 8,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. General consistency requirements between AA8a and AA8b are as follows: a. If AA8a = 01, then AA8b must be blank, 1, or 5 thru 8. b. If AA8a = 02 thru 05, then AA8b can be any of the permissible values. c. IF AA8a = 06 thru 09, then AA8b must be blank. d. IF AA8a = 10, then AA8b can be any of the permissible values. e. If AA8a = 00, then AA8b can be any of the permissible values.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
AB				Active on RECTYPE:
SECTION AB. DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION				Inactive on RECTYPE:
				*Blank on RECTYPE:
				Picture : Type: GRP LABEL
				*Range if Active :
				Format Info :
				Consistency if Active : SECTION AB GENERAL NOTES:
				<p>Facesheet information is required on each admission assessment record. If the resident is discharged prior to the admission assessment, then 2 facesheet items are required (AB1 and AB2) and the remaining items (AB3 through AC1y) can be submitted at facility option. For records following the admission assessment for a stay, the entire Facesheet (AB1 through AC1y) may be updated at facility option.</p> <p>FACESHEET (SECTIONS AB AND AC) SUBMISSION REQUIREMENTS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> RECTYPEs A,AM, and AO. All Facesheet items, AB1 through AC1y, are required. If a fatal error occurs for any of these items, then the record will be rejected. RECTYPE D with AA8a = 08. Items AB1 and AB2 are required and the remaining items (AB3 through AC1y) are optional by facility option (see Optional Submission Provision #1a below). If a fatal error occurs for either of the required items (AB1 and AB2), then the record will be rejected. RECTYPE D with AA8a = 06 or 07 or RECTYPEs Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO, OM, and R. All Facesheet items, AB1 through AC1y are optional by facility option (See Optional Submission Provision #1b below). RECTYPE O and OO. Facesheet items should not be submitted. <p>OPTIONAL SUBMISSION PROVISION:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Optional Submission requirement: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> For RECTYPE D with AA8a = 08, the optional Facesheet items, AB3 through AC1y, must be submitted according to one of three patterns: (1) ALL items AB3 through AC1y are present, (2) NONE of the items AB3 through AC1y are present, or (3) a SPECIAL AB5 pattern where all of the AB5a through AB5f items (facesheet items included on the MPAF form) are present and with none of the other AB3 through AC1y items present. With the exception of the SPECIAL AB5 pattern, either all of the AB3 through AC1y items must be skipped or all must be completed. If some are skipped and some are completed, then the record will be rejected. If

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				<p>completed, each optional item must conform to the Format Info, Range and Consistency specifications and fatal errors will lead to record rejection.</p> <p>b. For RECTYPE D with AA8a = 06 or 07 or RECTYPEs Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO, OM, and R, the optional Facesheet items, AB1 through AC1y, must be submitted according to one of three patterns: (1) ALL items AB1 through AC1y are present, (2) NONE of the items AB1 through AC1y are present, or (3) a SPECIAL AB5 pattern where all of the AB5a through AB5f items (facesheet items included on the MPAF form) are present and with none of the other AB3 through AC1y items present. With the exception of the SPECIAL AB5 pattern, either all of the AB1 through AC1y items must be skipped or all must be completed. If some are skipped and some are completed, then the record will be rejected. If completed, each optional item must conform to the Format Info, Range and Consistency specifications and fatal errors will lead to record rejection.</p> <p>2. Other Optional Submission requirements:</p> <p>a. AB11 should contain the latest date that the Facesheet information has been updated.</p> <p>b. For RECTYPE D with AA8a = 06 or 07 or RECTYPEs Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO, OM, and R, if the optional Facesheet items, AB1and AB2 are submitted, then the values for these two items should be the same as previously submitted for this stay for the resident.</p>
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
AB1	8	263	270	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,D Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,R Picture : YYYYMMDD Type: DATE *Range if Active : Valid date Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. If RECTYPE D: *a. Field is active if AA8a = 08. b. Field is facility option if AA8a = 06 or 07. 2. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option and for RECTYPE D with AA8a = 06 or 07, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes. *3. If this date is present in the record (not blank), it must be earlier than or the same as all of following dates that are present in the record (not blank): P_REC_DT, AT6, AB11, A3a, A4a, R2b, R4, VB2, and VB4. If this date is present, then it must be earlier than or the same as the current date. 4. Additional sequential date relationships involving this date are given in the consistency requirements for the following other dates: AA3. 5. If (a) the record is an admission assessment (AA8a = 01) and (b) no discharge prior to completing the admission assessment (AA8a = 08) has intervened between AB1 and this admission assessment, then: a. AB1 should not be more than 14 days earlier than R2b. b. AB1 should not be more than 14 days earlier than VB2. If either of these relationships is violated, then the MDS assessment process has not been completed in timely fashion and a warning message will be issued. 6. If the record is an admission assessment (AA8a = 01) and the AB1 (admission date) equals the AB1 (admission date) on a prior admission assessment record in the state database, then it appears that a repeat admission assessment has been submitted and a warning message will be issued.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
AB2 Admitted from (at Entry)	1	271	271	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,D Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,R Picture : X *Range if Active : 1 thru 8,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. If RECTYPE D: *a. Field is active if AA8a = 08. b. Field is facility option if AA8a = 06 or 07. 2. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option and for RECTYPE D with AA8a = 06 or 07, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes.
AB3 Lived Alone (Prior to Entry)	1	272	272	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes.
AB4 Zip Code of Prior Primary Residence	5	273	277	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X(5) *Range if Active : Valid zip,country abbrev.,---- Format Info : 1. Left justified with any letters upper case. 2. Use country abbreviation if foreign country. Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
AB5a	1	278	278	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes. *2. See AB5f consistency note #2.
History: Prior stay at this nursing home				Type: CHECKLIST
AB5b	1	279	279	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes. *2. See AB5f consistency note #2.
History: Stay in other nursing home				Type: CHECKLIST
AB5c	1	280	280	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes. *2. See AB5f consistency note #2.
History: Other residential facility				Type: CHECKLIST

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
AB5d History: MH/psychiatric setting	1	281	281	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes. *2. See AB5f consistency note #2.
AB5e History: MR/DD setting	1	282	282	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes. *2. See AB5f consistency note #2.
AB5f History: None of Above	1	283	283	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes. *2. Value must be 0 (zero) if any AB5a thru AB5e = 1; value must be 1 if each AB5a thru AB5e = 0 (zero); value must be - if any AB5a thru AB5e = - and no AB5a thru AB5e = 1.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
AB6 Lifetime Occupation(s)	21	284	304	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X(21) Type: TEXT *Range if Active : freeform, -(21), sp(21) Format Info : Upper case, left justified. Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes.
AB7 Education (Highest Level Completed)	1	305	305	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes.
AB8a Primary Language	1	306	306	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
AB8b	9	307	315	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X(9) Type: TEXT *Range if Active : freeform, -(9), sp(9) Format Info : Upper case, left justified. Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes. *2. Must not be blank if AB8a = 3; but must be blank if AB8a = -,0,1,2.
AB9	1	316	316	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes.
AB10a	1	317	317	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes. *2. If value is 1 then all AB10b thru AB10f must be blank. *3. If value is 0 (zero) then each AB10b thru AB10f must be 0 (zero), 1, or -. *4. If value is - then AB10b thru AB10f must consist of at least one - and the rest 0 (zero).

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
AB10b Down's syndrome	1	318	318	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes. *2. See AB10a consistency notes #2, #3, and #4.
AB10c Autism	1	319	319	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes. *2. See AB10a consistency notes #2, #3, and #4.
AB10d Epilepsy	1	320	320	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes. *2. See AB10a consistency notes #2, #3, and #4.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
AB10e Other organic condition related to MR/DD	1	321	321	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes. *2. See AB10a consistency notes #2, #3, and #4.</p>
AB10f MR/DD with no organic condition	1	322	322	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes. *2. See AB10a consistency notes #2, #3, and #4.</p>
AB11 Date Background Information Completed	8	323	330	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : YYYYMMDD *Range if Active : Valid date Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes. *2. If this date is present in the record (not blank), it must be earlier than or the same as the current date. 3. Additional sequential date relationships involving this date are given in the consistency requirements for the following other dates: AA3 and AB1.</p>

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
AC				Active on RECTYPE:
SECTION AC. CUSTOMARY ROUTINE				Inactive on RECTYPE:
				*Blank on RECTYPE:
				Picture : Type: GRP LABEL
				*Range if Active :
				Format Info :
				Consistency if Active : SECTION AC GENERAL NOTES:
				<p>Facesheet information is required on each admission assessment record. If the resident is discharged prior to the admission assessment, then 2 facesheet items are required (AB1 and AB2) and the remaining items (AB3 through AC1y) can be submitted at facility option. For records following the admission assessment for a stay, the entire Facesheet (AB1 through AC1y) may be updated at facility option.</p> <p>FACESHEET (SECTIONS AB AND AC) SUBMISSION REQUIREMENTS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> RECTYPEs A,AM, and AO. All Facesheet items, AB1 through AC1y, are required. If a fatal error occurs for any of these items, then the record will be rejected. RECTYPE D with AA8a = 08. Items AB1 and AB2 are required and the remaining items (AB3 through AC1y) are optional by facility option (see Optional Submission Provision #1a below). If a fatal error occurs for either of the required items (AB1 and AB2), then the record will be rejected. RECTYPE D with AA8a = 06 or 07 or RECTYPEs Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO, and OM. All Facesheet items, AB1 through AC1y are optional by facility option (See Optional Submission Provision #1b below). RECTYPE O and OO. Facesheet items should not be submitted. <p>OPTIONAL SUBMISSION PROVISION:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Optional Submission requirement: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> For RECTYPE D with AA8a = 08, the optional Facesheet items, AB3 through AC1y, must be submitted according to one of three patterns: (1) ALL items AB3 through AC1y are present, (2) NONE of the items AB3 through AC1y are present, or (3) a SPECIAL AB5 pattern where all of the AB5a through AB5f items (facesheet items included on the MPAF form) are present and with none of the other AB3 through AC1y items present. With the exception of the SPECIAL AB5 pattern, either all of the AB3 through AC1y items must be skipped or all must be completed. If some are skipped and some are completed, then the record will be rejected. If

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				<p>completed, each optional item must conform to the Format Info, Range and Consistency specifications and fatal errors will lead to record rejection.</p> <p>b. For RECTYPE D with AA8a = 06 or 07 or RECTYPEs Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO, and OM, the optional Facesheet items, AB1 through AC1y, must be submitted according to one of three patterns: (1) ALL items AB1 through AC1y are present, (2) NONE of the items AB1 through AC1y are present, or (3) a SPECIAL AB5 pattern where all of the AB5a through AB5f items (facesheet items included on the MPAF form) are present and with none of the other AB3 through AC1y items present. With the exception of the SPECIAL AB5 pattern, either all of the AB1 through AC1y items must be skipped or all must be completed. If some are skipped and some are completed, then the record will be rejected. If completed, each optional item must conform to the Format Info, Range and Consistency specifications and fatal errors will lead to record rejection.</p> <p>2. Other Optional Submission requirements:</p> <p>a. AB11 should contain the latest date that the Facesheet information has been updated.</p> <p>b. For RECTYPE D with AA8a = 06 or 07 or RECTYPEs Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO, and OM, if the optional Facesheet items, AB1 and AB2 are submitted, then the values for these two items should be the same as previously submitted for this stay for the resident.</p>
AC1a	1	331	331	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO</p> <p>Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO</p> <p>*Blank on RECTYPE: X</p> <p>Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R</p> <p>Picture : X</p> <p>*Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp</p> <p>Format Info :</p> <p>Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes.</p> <p>*2. See AC1h consistency note #3.</p> <p>*3. See AC1y consistency note #2.</p>
Stays up late at night				<p>Type: CHECKLIST</p>

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
AC1b Naps regularly during day	1	332	332	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes. *2. See AC1h consistency note #3. *3. See AC1y consistency note #2.
AC1c Goes out 1+ days a week	1	333	333	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes. *2. See AC1h consistency note #3. *3. See AC1y consistency note #2.
AC1d Stays busy with hobbies/fixed routine	1	334	334	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes. *2. See AC1h consistency note #3. *3. See AC1y consistency note #2.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
AC1e Spends most time alone or TV	1	335	335	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes. *2. See AC1h consistency note #3. *3. See AC1y consistency note #2.
AC1f Moves independently indoors	1	336	336	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes. *2. See AC1h consistency note #3. *3. See AC1y consistency note #2.
AC1g Use of tobacco daily	1	337	337	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes. *2. See AC1h consistency note #3. *3. See AC1y consistency note #2.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
AC1h	1	338	338	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes. *2. See AC1y consistency note #2. *3. Value must be 0 (zero) if any AC1a thru AC1g = 1; value must be 1 if each AC1a thru AC1g = 0 (zero); value must be - if any AC1a thru AC1g = - and no AC1a thru AC1g = 1.
None of Above				Type: CHECKLIST
AC1i	1	339	339	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes. *2. See AC1l consistency note #3. *3. See AC1y consistency note #2.
Distinct food preferences				Type: CHECKLIST

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
AC1j	1	340	340	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes. *2. See AC1l consistency note #3. *3. See AC1y consistency note #2.
Eats between meals most days				Type: CHECKLIST
AC1k	1	341	341	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes. *2. See AC1l consistency note #3. *3. See AC1y consistency note #2.
Use of alcohol/weekly				Type: CHECKLIST

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
AC1l	1	342	342	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes. *2. See AC1y consistency note #2. *3. Value must be 0 (zero) if any AC1i thru AC1k = 1; value must be 1 if each AC1i thru AC1k = 0 (zero); value must be - if any AC1i thru AC1k = - and no Ac1i thru AC1k = 1.
None of Above				Type: CHECKLIST
AC1m	1	343	343	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes. *2. See AC1r consistency note #3. *3. See AC1y consistency note #2.
In bedclothes much of day				Type: CHECKLIST

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
AC1n Wakens to toilet most nights	1	344	344	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes. *2. See AC1r consistency note #3. *3. See AC1y consistency note #2.
AC1o Has irregular bowel movement pattern	1	345	345	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes. *2. See AC1r consistency note #3. *3. See AC1y consistency note #2.
AC1p Showers for bathing	1	346	346	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes. *2. See AC1r consistency note #3. *3. See AC1y consistency note #2.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
AC1q Bathing in PM	1	347	347	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes. *2. See AC1r consistency note #3. *3. See AC1y consistency note #2.
AC1r None of Above	1	348	348	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes. *2. See AC1y consistency note #2. *3. Value must be 0 (zero) if any AC1m thru AC1q = 1; value must be 1 if each AC1m thru AC1q = 0 (zero); value must be - if any AC1m thru AC1q = - and no AC1m thru AC1q = 1.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
AC1s Daily contact with relatives/friends	1	349	349	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes. *2. See AC1x consistency note #3. *3. See AC1y consistency note #2.
AC1t Usually attends church, temple, etc.	1	350	350	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes. *2. See AC1x consistency note #3. *3. See AC1y consistency note #2.
AC1u Finds strength in faith	1	351	351	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes. *2. See AC1x consistency note #3. *3. See AC1y consistency note #2.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
AC1v Daily animal companion	1	352	352	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes. *2. See AC1x consistency note #3. *3. See AC1y consistency note #2.
AC1w Involved in group activities	1	353	353	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes. *2. See AC1x consistency note #3. *3. See AC1y consistency note #2.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
AC1x	1	354	354	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes. *2. See AC1y consistency note #2. *3. Value must be 0 (zero) if any AC1s thru AC1w = 1; value must be 1 if each AC1s thru AC1w = 0 (zero); value must be - if any AC1s thru AC1w = - and no AC1s thru AC1w = 1.
None of Above				Type: CHECKLIST
AC1y	1	355	355	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1 Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes. *2. If value = 1, then each AC1a thru AC1x must be blank or = -; if value = 0 (zero) then at least 1 of AC1a thru AC1x must = 0 (zero) or 1.
Unknown customary routine				Type: CHECKLIST
A2	5	356	360	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X(5) *Range if Active : Freeform Format Info : Left justified. Any letters must be upper case. Consistency if Active :
Room Number				Type: TEXT

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
A3a	8	361	368	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : YYYYMMDD Type: DATE *Range if Active : Valid date Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. If this date is present in the record (not blank), it must be earlier than or the same as all of following dates that are present in the record (not blank): AT6, R2b, VB2, and VB4. If this date is present in the record, it must also be earlier than or the same as the current date. 2. Additional sequential date relationships involving this date are given in the consistency requirements for the following other dates: P_REC_DT, AA3, AB1, and A4a. 3. If this date is present, it should bear the following relationships with other dates present in the record: a. No more than 14 days before R2b. b. No more than 14 days before VB2. If these relationships are violated, then the MDS assessment process has not been completed in timely fashion and a warning message will be issued.
A3b	1	369	369	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : X Type: FILLER *Range if Active : Always inactive Format Info : Not currently used. Inactive. Consistency if Active : 1. This field is no longer used and is simply blank filler. It is inactive for all Record Types and will not be edited for any Record Type.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
A4a	8	370	377	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,R Inactive on RECTYPE: D *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : YYYYMMDD Type: DATE *Range if Active : Valid date, sp(8) Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. On an admission assessment (REC_TYPE = A, AM or AO), this date will be blank unless there was a discharge before the admission assessment could be completed followed by a subsequent reentry into the nursing home. *2. If this date is present in the record (not blank), it must be earlier than or the same as all of following dates that are present in the record (not blank): AT6, A3a, R2b, VB2, and VB4. If present, this date must also be earlier than or the same as the current date. *3. This date cannot be blank on a reentry (REC_TYPE R and AA8a = 09). 4. Additional sequential date relationships involving this date are given in the consistency requirements for the following other dates: AA3 and AB1.
A4b	1	378	378	Active on RECTYPE: R Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 1 to 8 Format Info : Consistency if Active :
A5	1	379	379	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 1,2,3,4,5,- Format Info : Consistency if Active :

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
A6 Medical Record No.	12	380	391	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X(12) Type: TEXT *Range if Active : Freeform, sp(12), -(12) Format Info : Left justified. Any letters must be upper case. Consistency if Active :
A7a Payment: Medicaid per diem	1	392	392	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active :
A7b Payment: Medicare per diem	1	393	393	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active :
A7c Payment: Medicare ancillary part A	1	394	394	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active :

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
A7d Payment: Medicare ancillary part B	1	395	395	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: CHECKLIST
A7e Payment: CHAMPUS per diem	1	396	396	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: CHECKLIST
A7f Payment: VA per diem	1	397	397	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: CHECKLIST
A7g Payment: Self or family pays for per diem	1	398	398	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: CHECKLIST

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
A7h Payment: Medicaid resident liability or Medicare copay	1	399	399	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active :
A7i Payment: Private insurance per diem	1	400	400	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active :
A7j Payment: Other per diem	1	401	401	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active :
A9a Responsibility: Legal guardian	1	402	402	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See A9g consistency notes #1 and #2.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
A9b	1	403	403	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See A9g consistency notes #1 and #2.
Responsibility: Other legal oversight				Type: CHECKLIST
A9c	1	404	404	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See A9g consistency notes #1 and #2.
Responsibility: Durable power attorney/health				Type: CHECKLIST
A9d	1	405	405	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See A9g consistency notes #1 and #2.
Responsibility: Durable power attorney/financial				Type: CHECKLIST
A9e	1	406	406	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See A9g consistency notes #1 and #2.
Responsibility: Family member responsible				Type: CHECKLIST

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
A9f	1	407	407	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See A9g consistency notes #1 and #2.
Responsibility: Patient responsible for self				Type: CHECKLIST
A9g	1	408	408	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. If REC_TYPE is A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, then A9g must be 0 (zero) if any A9a thru A9f = 1; A9g must be 1 if each A9a thru A9f = 0 (zero); A9g must be - if any A9a thru A9f = - and no A9a thru A9f = 1. 2. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO and A9g is active by State option, then A9g must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) A9a thru A9f = 1; A9g must be 1 if each active (State option) A9a thru A9f = 0 (zero); A9g must be - if any active (State option) A9a thru A9f = - and no active (State option) A9a thru A9f = 1.
Responsibility: None of Above				Type: CHECKLIST
A10a	1	409	409	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See A10i consistency notes #1and #2.
Adv. Directives: Living will				Type: CHECKLIST

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
A10b	1	410	410	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See A10i consistency notes #1and #2.
Adv. Directives: Do not resuscitate				Type: CHECKLIST
A10c	1	411	411	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See A10i consistency notes #1and #2.
Adv. Directives: Do not hospitalize				Type: CHECKLIST
A10d	1	412	412	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See A10i consistency notes #1and #2.
Adv. Directives: Organ donation				Type: CHECKLIST
A10e	1	413	413	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See A10i consistency notes #1and #2.
Adv. Directives: Autopsy request				Type: CHECKLIST

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
A10f	1	414	414	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See A10i consistency notes #1and #2.
Adv. Directives: Feeding restrictions				Type: CHECKLIST
A10g	1	415	415	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See A10i consistency notes #1and #2.
Adv. Directives: Medication restrictions				Type: CHECKLIST
A10h	1	416	416	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See A10i consistency notes #1and #2.
Adv. Directives: Other treatment restrictions				Type: CHECKLIST

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
A10i Adv. Directives: None of Above	1	417	417	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. If REC_TYPE is A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, then A10i must be 0 (zero) if any A10a thru A10h = 1; A10i must be 1 if each A10a thru A10h = 0 (zero); A10i must be - if any A10a thru A10h = - and no A10a thru A10h = 1. 2. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO and A10i is active by State option, then A10i must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) A10a thru A10h = 1; A10i must be - if each active (State option) A10a thru A10h = 0 (zero); A10i must be - if any active (State option) A10a thru A10h = - and no active (State option) A10a thru A10h = 1.</p>
B1 Comatose	1	418	418	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Comatose skip pattern rules: *1. If B1 = 1, then standard active items and items active by State option in B2 thru F3 and N2 thru N5 must be blank. *2. If value = 0 (zero) or -, then standard active items and items active by State option in B2 thru F3 and N2 thru N5 cannot be blank.</p>
B2a Short-term memory OK	1	419	419	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.</p>

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
B2b	1	420	420	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.
Long-term memory OK				Type: CODE
B3a	1	421	421	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See B3e consistency notes #2 and #3.
Memory/Recall: Current season				Type: CHECKLIST
B3b	1	422	422	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See B3e consistency notes #2 and #3.
Memory/Recall: Location of own room				Type: CHECKLIST

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
B3c	1	423	423	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See B3e consistency notes #2 and #3.
Memory/Recall: Staff names/faces				Type: CHECKLIST
B3d	1	424	424	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See B3e consistency notes #2 and #3.
Memory/Recall: That he/she in nursing home				Type: CHECKLIST
B3e	1	425	425	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,or OM, B3e must be 0 (zero) if any B3a thru B3d = 1; B3e must be 1 if each B3a thru B3d = 0 (zero); B3e must be - if any B3a thru B3d = - and no B3a thru B3d = 1. 3. If REC_TYPE is Q or QO and B3e is active by State option, then B3e must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) B3a thru B3d = 1; B3e must be 1 if each active (State option) B3a thru B3d = 0 (zero); B3e must be - if any active (State option) B3a thru B3d = - and no active (State option) B3a thru B3d = 1.
Memory/Recall: None of Above				Type: CHECKLIST

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
B4 Cognitive Skills/Daily Decision Making	1	426	426	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 3 or - if B1 not = 1.
B5a Easily distracted	1	427	427	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,2,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.
B5b Periods of altered perception/awareness	1	428	428	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,2,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.
B5c Episodes of disorganized speech	1	429	429	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,2,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
B5d Periods of restlessness	1	430	430	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.
B5e Periods of lethargy	1	431	431	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.
B5f Mental function varies during day	1	432	432	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.
B6 Change in Cognitive Status	1	433	433	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
C1 Hearing	1	434	434	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 3, or - if B1 not = 1. Type: CODE
C2a Hearing aid present/used	1	435	435	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See C2d consistency notes #2 and #3. Type: CHECKLIST
C2b Hearing aid present/not used regularly	1	436	436	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See C2d consistency notes #2 and #3. Type: CHECKLIST

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
C2c	1	437	437	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See C2d consistency notes #2 and #3.
Other receptive comm. techniques used				Type: CHECKLIST
C2d	1	438	438	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, C2d must be 0 (zero) if any C2a thru C2c = 1; C2d must be 1 if each C2a thru C2c = 0 (zero); C2d must be - if any C2a thru C2c = - and no C2a thru C2c = 1. 3. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO and C2d is active by State option, then C2d must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) C2a thru C2c = 1; C2d must be 1 if each active (State option) C2a thru C2c = 0 (zero); C2d must be - if any active (State option) C2a thru C2c = - and no active (State option) C2a thru C2c = 1.
Communication Devices: None of Above				Type: CHECKLIST
C3a	1	439	439	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See C3g consistency notes #2 and #3.
Modes of Expression: Speech				Type: CHECKLIST

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
C3b	1	440	440	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See C3g consistency notes #2 and #3.
Modes of Expression: Writing messages				Type: CHECKLIST
C3c	1	441	441	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See C3g consistency notes #2 and #3.
Modes of Expression: Amer. sign language/Braille				Type: CHECKLIST
C3d	1	442	442	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See C3g consistency notes #2 and #3.
Modes of Expression: Signs/gestures/sounds				Type: CHECKLIST

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
C3e	1	443	443	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See C3g consistency notes #2 and #3.
Modes of Expression: Communication board				
C3f	1	444	444	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See C3g consistency notes #2 and #3.
Modes of Expression: Other				
C3g	1	445	445	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, C3g must be 0 (zero) if any C3a thru C3f = 1; C3g must be 1 if each C3a thru C3f = 0 (zero); C3g must be - if any C3a thru C3f = - and no C3a thru C3f = 1. 3. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO and C3g is active by State option, then C3g must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) C3a thru C3f = 1; C3g must be 1 if each active (State option) C3a thru C3f = 0 (zero); C3g must be - if any active (State option) C3a thru C3f = - and no active (State option) C3a thru C3f = 1.
Modes of Expression: None of Above				

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
C4	1	446	446	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 3 or - if B1 not = 1.
Making Self Understood				Type: CODE
C5	1	447	447	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2, or - if B1 not = 1.
Speech Clarity				Type: CODE
C6	1	448	448	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 3 or - if B1 not = 1.
Ability to Understand Others				Type: CODE
C7	1	449	449	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2, or - if B1 not = 1.
Change in Communication/Hearing				Type: CODE

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
D1 Vision	1	450	450	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,4,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 4, or - if B1 not = 1. Type: CODE
D2a Side vision problems	1	451	451	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See D2c consistency notes #2 and #3. Type: CHECKLIST
D2b Sees halos/rings/flashess/curtains	1	452	452	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See D2c consistency notes #2 and #3. Type: CHECKLIST

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
D2c	1	453	453	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, D2c must be 0 (zero) if any D2a thru D2b = 1; D2c must be 1 if each D2a thru D2b = 0 (zero); D2c must be - if any D2a thru D2b = - and no D2a thru D2b = 1. 3. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, and D2c is active by State option, then D2c must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) D2a thru D2b = 1; D2c must be 1 if each active (State option) D2a thru D2b = 0 (zero); D2c must be - if any active (State option) D2a thru D2b = - and no active (State option) D2a thru D2b = 1.
Visual Limitations: None of Above				Type: CHECKLIST
D3	1	454	454	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.
Visual Appliances				Type: CODE
E1a	1	455	455	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See E2 consistency note #2.
Negative statements				Type: CODE

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
E1b	1	456	456	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,2,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See E2 consistency note #2.
Repetitive questions				
E1c	1	457	457	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,2,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See E2 consistency note #2.
Repetitive verbalizations				
E1d	1	458	458	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,2,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See E2 consistency note #2.
Persistent anger with self/others				

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
E1e Self deprecation	1	459	459	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,2,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See E2 consistency note #2.
E1f Expression of unrealistic fears	1	460	460	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,2,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See E2 consistency note #2.
E1g Recurrent statements of terrible future	1	461	461	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,2,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See E2 consistency note #2.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
E1h Repetitive health complaints	1	462	462	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,2,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See E2 consistency note #2.
E1i Repetitive anxious complaints/concerns	1	463	463	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,2,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See E2 consistency note #2.
E1j Unpleasant mood in morning	1	464	464	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,2,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See E2 consistency note #2.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
E1k Insomnia/change in sleeping pattern	1	465	465	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See E2 consistency note #2.
E1l Sad/pained/worried facial expressions	1	466	466	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See E2 consistency note #2.
E1m Crying/tearfulness	1	467	467	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See E2 consistency note #2.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
E1n Repetitive physical movements	1	468	468	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,2,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See E2 consistency note #2.
E1o Withdrawal from activities of interest	1	469	469	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,2,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See E2 consistency note #2.
E1p Reduced social interaction	1	470	470	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,2,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See E2 consistency note #2.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
E2 Mood Persistence	1	471	471	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,2,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1. *2. If E2 = 1 or 2, then at least one of the items E1a through E1p must = 1 or 2.
E3 Change in Mood	1	472	472	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,2,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.
E4aA Wandering: Frequency	1	473	473	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 3 or - if B1 not = 1.
E4aB Wandering: Alterability	1	474	474	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
E4bA	1	475	475	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 3 or - if B1 not = 1.
Verbally abusive behavior: Frequency				Type: CODE
E4bB	1	476	476	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.
Verbally abusive behavior: Alterability				Type: CODE
E4cA	1	477	477	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 3 or - if B1 not = 1.
Physically abusive behavior: Frequency				Type: CODE
E4cB	1	478	478	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.
Physically abusive behavior: Alterability				Type: CODE

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
E4dA	1	479	479	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 3 or - if B1 not = 1.
Socially inappropriate/disruptive behavior: Frequency				Type: CODE
E4dB	1	480	480	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.
Socially inappropriate/disruptive behavior: Alterability				Type: CODE
E4eA	1	481	481	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 3 or - if B1 not = 1.
Resists Care: Frequency				Type: CODE
E4eB	1	482	482	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.
Resists Care: Alterability				Type: CODE

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
E5 Change in Behavioral Symptoms	1	483	483	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2, or - if B1 not = 1. Type: CODE
F1a At ease interacting with others	1	484	484	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See F1g consistency notes #2 and #3. Type: CHECKLIST
F1b At ease doing planned/structured activities	1	485	485	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See F1g consistency notes #2 and #3. Type: CHECKLIST

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
F1c	1	486	486	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See F1g consistency notes #2 and #3.
At ease doing self-initiated activities				Type: CHECKLIST
F1d	1	487	487	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See F1g consistency notes #2 and #3.
Establishes own goals				Type: CHECKLIST
F1e	1	488	488	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See F1g consistency notes #2 and #3.
Pursues involvement in life of facility				Type: CHECKLIST

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
F1f	1	489	489	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See F1g consistency notes #2 and #3.
Accepts invitations to most group activities				Type: CHECKLIST
F1g	1	490	490	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, F1g must be 0 (zero) if any F1a thru F1f = 1; F1g must be 1 if each F1a thru F1f = 0 (zero); F1g must be - if any F1a thru F1f = - and no F1a thru F1f = 1. 3. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM or QO and F1g is active by State option, then F1g must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) F1a thru F1f = 1; F1g must be 1 if each active (State option) F1a thru F1f = 0 (zero); F1g must be - if any active (State option) F1a thru F1f = - and no active (State option) F1a thru F1f = 1.
Sense of Initiative: None of Above				Type: CHECKLIST
F2a	1	491	491	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See F2h consistency notes #2 and #3.
Covert/open conflict with staff				Type: CHECKLIST

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
F2b Unhappy with roommate	1	492	492	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See F2h consistency notes #2 and #3.
F2c Unhappy with other residents	1	493	493	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See F2h consistency notes #2 and #3.
F2d Open conflict/anger with family/friends	1	494	494	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See F2h consistency notes #2 and #3.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
F2e	1	495	495	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See F2h consistency notes #2 and #3.
Absence of contact with family/friends				Type: CHECKLIST
F2f	1	496	496	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See F2h consistency notes #2 and #3.
Recent loss family/friend				Type: CHECKLIST
F2g	1	497	497	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See F2h consistency notes #2 and #3.
Does not easily adjust to routine change				Type: CHECKLIST

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
F2h	1	498	498	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, F2h must be 0 (zero) if any F2a thru F2g = 1; F2h must be 1 if each F2a thru F2g = 0 (zero); F2h must be - if any F2a thru F2g = - and no F2a thru F2g = 1. 3. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, and F2h is active by State option, then F2h must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) F2a thru F2g = 1; F2h must be 1 if each active (State option) F2a thru F2g = 0 (zero); F2h must be - if any active (State option) F2a thru F2g = - and no active (State option) F2a thru F2g = 1.
Unsettled Relationships: None of Above				Type: CHECKLIST
F3a	1	499	499	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See F3d consistency notes #2 and #3.
Strong identification with past roles				Type: CHECKLIST
F3b	1	500	500	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See F3d consistency notes #2 and #3.
Sadness/anger over lost roles/status				Type: CHECKLIST

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
F3c Perceives daily routine very different	1	501	501	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See F3d consistency notes #2 and #3.
F3d Past Roles: None of Above	1	502	502	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, F3d must be 0 (zero) if any F3a thru F3c = 1; F3d must be 1 if each F3a thru F3c = 0 (zero); F3d must be - if any F3a thru F3c = - and no F3a thru F3c = 1. 3. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, and F3d is active by State option, then F3d must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) F3a thru F3c = 1; F3d must be 1 if each active (State option) F3a thru F3c = 0 (zero); F3d must be - if any active (State option) F3a thru F3c = - and no active (State option) F3a thru F3c = 1.
G1aA Bed mobility: Self-Performance	1	503	503	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,4,8,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be 8, if G1aB = 8.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
G1aB Bed mobility: Support Provided	1	504	504	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,8,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be 8, if G1aA = 8. Type: CODE
G1bA Transfer: Self-Performance	1	505	505	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,4,8,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be 8, if G1bB = 8. Type: CODE
G1bB Transfer: Support Provided	1	506	506	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,8,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be 8, if G1bA = 8. Type: CODE
G1cA Walk in room: Self-Performance	1	507	507	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,4,8,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be 8, if G1cB = 8. Type: CODE

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
G1cB	1	508	508	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,8,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be 8, if G1cA = 8.
Walk in room: Support Provided				Type: CODE
G1dA	1	509	509	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,4,8,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be 8, if G1dB = 8.
Walk in corridor: Self-Performance				Type: CODE
G1dB	1	510	510	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,8,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be 8, if G1dA = 8.
Walk in corridor: Support Provided				Type: CODE
G1eA	1	511	511	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,4,8,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be 8, if G1eB = 8.
Locomotion on unit: Self-Performance				Type: CODE

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
G1eB Locomotion on unit: Support Provided	1	512	512	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,8,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be 8, if G1eA = 8. Type: CODE
G1fA Locomotion off unit: Self-Performance	1	513	513	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,4,8,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be 8, if G1fB = 8. Type: CODE
G1fB Locomotion off unit: Support Provided	1	514	514	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,8,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be 8, if G1fA = 8. Type: CODE
G1gA Dressing: Self-Performance	1	515	515	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,4,8,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be 8, if G1gB = 8. Type: CODE

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
G1gB Dressing: Support Provided	1	516	516	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,8,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be 8, if G1gA = 8. Type: CODE
G1hA Eating: Self-Performance	1	517	517	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,4,8,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be 8, if G1hB = 8. Type: CODE
G1hB Eating: Support Provided	1	518	518	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,8,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be 8, if G1hA = 8. Type: CODE
G1iA Toilet use: Self-Performance	1	519	519	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,4,8,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be 8, if G1iB = 8. Type: CODE

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
G1iB	1	520	520	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,8,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be 8, if G1iA = 8.
Toilet use: Support Provided				Type: CODE
G1jA	1	521	521	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,4,8,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be 8, if G1jB = 8.
Personal hygiene: Self-Performance				Type: CODE
G1jB	1	522	522	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,8,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be 8, if G1jA = 8.
Personal hygiene: Support Provided				Type: CODE
G2A	1	523	523	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,4,8,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be 8, if G2B = 8.
Bathing: Self-Performance				Type: CODE

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
G2B Bathing: Support Provided	1	524	524	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,8,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be 8, if G2A = 8. Type: CODE
G3a Balance while standing	1	525	525	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: CODE
G3b Balance while sitting	1	526	526	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: CODE
G4aA Neck: Range of motion	1	527	527	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: CODE

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
G4aB	1	528	528	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,- Format Info : Consistency if Active :
Neck: Voluntary movement				Type: CODE
G4bA	1	529	529	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,- Format Info : Consistency if Active :
Arm: Range of motion				Type: CODE
G4bB	1	530	530	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,- Format Info : Consistency if Active :
Arm: Voluntary movement				Type: CODE
G4cA	1	531	531	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,- Format Info : Consistency if Active :
Hand: Range of motion				Type: CODE

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
G4cB	1	532	532	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,- Format Info : Consistency if Active :
Hand: Voluntary movement				Type: CODE
G4dA	1	533	533	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,- Format Info : Consistency if Active :
Leg: Range of motion				Type: CODE
G4dB	1	534	534	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,- Format Info : Consistency if Active :
Leg: Voluntary movement				Type: CODE
G4eA	1	535	535	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,- Format Info : Consistency if Active :
Foot: Range of motion				Type: CODE

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
G4eB	1	536	536	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,- Format Info : Consistency if Active :
Foot: Voluntary movement				Type: CODE
G4fA	1	537	537	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,- Format Info : Consistency if Active :
Other: Range of motion				Type: CODE
G4fB	1	538	538	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,- Format Info : Consistency if Active :
Other: Voluntary movement				Type: CODE
G5a	1	539	539	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See G5e consistency notes #1 and #2.
Cane/walker/crutch				Type: CHECKLIST

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
G5b Wheeled self	1	540	540	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See G5e consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST
G5c Other person wheeled	1	541	541	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See G5e consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST
G5d Wheelchair for primary locomotion	1	542	542	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See G5e consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
G5e	1	543	543	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, G5e must be 0 (zero) if any G5a thru G5d = 1; G5e must be 1 if each G5a thru G5d = 0 (zero); G5e must be - if any G5a thru G5d = - and no G5a thru G5d = 1. 2. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, and G5e is active by State option, then G5e must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) G5a thru G5d = 1; G5e must be 1 if each active (State option) G5a thru G5d = 0 (zero); G5e must be - if any active (State option) G5a thru G5d = - and no active (State option) G5a thru G5d = 1.
Modes of Locomotion: None of Above				Type: CHECKLIST
G6a	1	544	544	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See G6f consistency notes #1 and #2.
Bedfast all or most of the time				Type: CHECKLIST
G6b	1	545	545	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See G6f consistency notes #1 and #2.
Bed rails for bed mobility/transfer				Type: CHECKLIST

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
G6c	1	546	546	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See G6f consistency notes #1 and #2.
Lifted manually				Type: CHECKLIST
G6d	1	547	547	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See G6f consistency notes #1 and #2.
Lifted mechanically				Type: CHECKLIST
G6e	1	548	548	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See G6f consistency notes #1 and #2.
Transfer aid				Type: CHECKLIST

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
G6f	1	549	549	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: QM,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, G6f must be 0 (zero) if any G6a thru G6e = 1; G6f must be 1 if each G6a thru G6e = 0 (zero); G6f must be - if any G6a thru G6e = - and no G6a thru G6e = 1. 2. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, then G6f must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) G6a thru G6e = 1; G6f must be 1 if each active (State option) G6a thru G6e = 0 (zero); G6f must be - if any active (State option) G6a thru G6e = - and no active (State option) G6a thru G6e = 1.
Modes of Transfer: None of Above				Type: CHECKLIST
G7	1	550	550	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active :
Task Segmentation				Type: CODE
G8a	1	551	551	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See G8e consistency notes #1 and #2.
Resident sees increased independence capability				Type: CHECKLIST

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
G8b	1	552	552	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See G8e consistency notes #1 and #2.
Staff sees increased independence capability				Type: CHECKLIST
G8c	1	553	553	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See G8e consistency notes #1 and #2.
Resident slow performing tasks/activity				Type: CHECKLIST
G8d	1	554	554	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See G8e consistency notes #1 and #2.
Morning to evening difference in ADLs				Type: CHECKLIST

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
G8e ADL Rehab Potential: None of Above	1	555	555	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, G8e must be 0 (zero) if any G8a thru G8d = 1; G8e must be 1 if each G8a thru G8d = 0 (zero); G8e must be - if any G8a thru G8d = - and no G8a thru G8d = 1. 2. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, and G8e is active by State option, then G8e must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) G8a thru G8d = 1; G8e must be 1 if each active (State option) G8a thru G8d = 0 (zero); G8e must be - if any active (State option) G8a thru G8d = - and no active (State option) G8a thru G8d = 1. Type: CHECKLIST
G9 Change in ADL Function	1	556	556	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: CODE
H1a Bowel continence	1	557	557	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,4,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: CODE

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
H1b Bladder continence	1	558	558	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,4,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: CODE
H2a Bowel elimination pattern regular	1	559	559	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See H2e consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST
H2b Constipation	1	560	560	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See H2e consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST
H2c Diarrhea	1	561	561	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See H2e consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
H2d	1	562	562	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM
Fecal impaction				Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R
				*Blank on RECTYPE: X
				State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO
				Picture : X
				*Range if Active : 0,1,-
				Format Info :
				Consistency if Active : *1. See H2e consistency notes #1 and #2.
H2e	1	563	563	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QO
Bowel Elimination Pattern: None of Above				Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R
				*Blank on RECTYPE: X
				State Option on RECTYPE: QM,O,OO
				Picture : X
				*Range if Active : 0,1,-
				Format Info :
				Consistency if Active : *1. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, H2e must be 0 (zero) if any H2a thru H2d = 1; H2e must be 1 if each H2a thru H2d = 0 (zero); H2e must be - if any H2a thru H2d = - and no H2a thru H2d = 1.
				2. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, then H2e must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) H2a thru H2d = 1; H2e must be 1 if each active (State option) H2a thru H2d = 0 (zero); H2e must be - if any active (State option) H2a thru H2d = - and no active (State option) H2a thru H2d = 1.
H3a	1	564	564	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM
Any scheduled toileting plan				Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R
				*Blank on RECTYPE: X
				State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO
				Picture : X
				*Range if Active : 0,1,-
				Format Info :
				Consistency if Active : *1. See H3j consistency notes #1 and #2.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
H3b Bladder retraining program	1	565	565	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See H3j consistency notes #1 and #2.
H3c External (condom) catheter	1	566	566	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See H3j consistency notes #1 and #2.
H3d Indwelling catheter	1	567	567	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See H3j consistency notes #1 and #2.
H3e Intermittent catheter	1	568	568	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See H3j consistency notes #1 and #2.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
H3f Did not use toilet/commode/urinal	1	569	569	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See H3j consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST
H3g Pads/briefs used	1	570	570	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See H3j consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST
H3h Enemas/irrigation	1	571	571	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See H3j consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST
H3i Ostomy present	1	572	572	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See H3j consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
H3j Continence Appliances and Programs: None of Above	1	573	573	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: QM,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, H3j must be 0 (zero) if any H3a thru H3i = 1; H3j must be 1 if each H3a thru H3i = 0 (zero); H3j must be - if any H3a thru H3i = - and no H3a thru H3i = 1. 2. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, then H3j must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) H3a thru H3i = 1; H3j must be 1 if each active (State option) H3a thru H3i = 0 (zero); H3j must be - if any active (State option) H3a thru H3i = - and no active (State option) H3a thru H3i = 1. Type: CHECKLIST
H4 Change in Urinary Continence	1	574	574	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: CODE
I1a Diabetes mellitus	1	575	575	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
I1b Hyperthyroidism	1	576	576	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2.
I1c Hypothyroidism	1	577	577	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2.
I1d Arteriosclerotic heart disease (ASHD)	1	578	578	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2.
I1e Cardiac dysrhythmias	1	579	579	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
I1f Congestive heart failure	1	580	580	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2.
I1g Deep vein thrombosis	1	581	581	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2.
I1h Hypertension	1	582	582	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2.
I1i Hypotension	1	583	583	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
I1j Peripheral vascular disease	1	584	584	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2
I1k Other cardiovascular disease	1	585	585	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2
I1l Arthritis	1	586	586	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2
I1m Hip fracture	1	587	587	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
I1n Missing limb	1	588	588	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2
I1o Osteoporosis	1	589	589	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2
I1p Pathological bone fracture	1	590	590	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2
I1q Alzheimer's disease	1	591	591	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
I1r Aphasia	1	592	592	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2
I1s Cerebral palsy	1	593	593	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2
I1t Cerebrovascular accident (stroke)	1	594	594	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2
I1u Dementia other than Alzheimer's	1	595	595	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
I1v Hemiplegia/hemiparesis	1	596	596	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2
I1w Multiple sclerosis	1	597	597	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2
I1x Paraplegia	1	598	598	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2
I1y Parkinson's disease	1	599	599	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
I1z Quadriplegia	1	600	600	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2
I1aa Seizure disorder	1	601	601	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2
I1bb Transient ischemic attack (TIA)	1	602	602	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2
I1cc Traumatic brain injury	1	603	603	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
I1dd Anxiety disorder	1	604	604	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2
I1ee Depression	1	605	605	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2
I1ff Manic depressive (bipolar disease)	1	606	606	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2
I1gg Schizophrenia	1	607	607	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
I1hh Asthma	1	608	608	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2
I1ii Emphysema/COPD	1	609	609	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2
I1jj Cataracts	1	610	610	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2
I1kk Diabetic retinopathy	1	611	611	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
I1ll Glaucoma	1	612	612	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2
I1mm Macular degeneration	1	613	613	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2
I1nn Allergies	1	614	614	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2
I1oo Anemia	1	615	615	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
I1pp Cancer	1	616	616	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2 Type: CHECKLIST
I1qq Renal failure	1	617	617	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2 Type: CHECKLIST
I1rr Diseases: None of Above	1	618	618	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, I1rr must be 0 (zero) if any I1a thru I1qq = 1; I1rr must be 1 if each I1a thru I1qq = 0 (zero); I1rr must be - if any I1a thru I1qq = - and no I1a thru I1qq = 1. 2. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, and I1rr is active by State option, then I1rr must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) I1a thru I1qq = 1; I1rr must be 1 if each active (State option) I1a thru I1qq = 0 (zero); I1rr must be - if any active (State option) I1a thru I1qq = - and no active (State option) I1a thru I1qq = 1.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
I2a Antibiotic resistant infection	1	619	619	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. See I2m consistency notes #1 and #2 Type: CHECKLIST
I2b Clostridium difficile (c. diff.)	1	620	620	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. See I2m consistency notes #1 and #2 Type: CHECKLIST
I2c Conjunctivitis	1	621	621	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. See I2m consistency notes #1 and #2 Type: CHECKLIST
I2d HIV infection	1	622	622	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. See I2m consistency notes #1 and #2 Type: CHECKLIST

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
I2e Pneumonia	1	623	623	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. See I2m consistency notes #1 and #2 Type: CHECKLIST
I2f Respiratory infection	1	624	624	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. See I2m consistency notes #1 and #2 Type: CHECKLIST
I2g Septicemia	1	625	625	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. See I2m consistency notes #1 and #2 Type: CHECKLIST
I2h Sexually transmitted diseases	1	626	626	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. See I2m consistency notes #1 and #2 Type: CHECKLIST

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
I2i Tuberculosis	1	627	627	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. See I2m consistency notes #1 and #2 Type: CHECKLIST
I2j Urinary tract infection in last 30 days	1	628	628	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. See I2m consistency notes #1 and #2 Type: CHECKLIST
I2k Viral hepatitis	1	629	629	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. See I2m consistency notes #1 and #2 Type: CHECKLIST
I2l Wound infection	1	630	630	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. See I2m consistency notes #1 and #2 Type: CHECKLIST

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
I2m	1	631	631	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,or OM, I2m must be 0 (zero) if any I2a thru I2l = 1; I2m must be 1 if each I2a thru I2l = 0 (zero); I2m must be - if any I2a thru I2l = - and no I2a thru I2l = 1. 2. If REC_TYPE is Q or QO, then I2m must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) I2a thru I2l = 1; I2m must be 1 if each active (State option) I2a thru I2l = 0 (zero); I2m must be - if any active (State option) I2a thru I2l = - and no active (State option) I2a thru I2l = 1.
I3a	7	632	638	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : XX99.XX Type: CODE *Range if Active : Valid code,sp(7) Format Info : *A nonblank value must conform as follows: Character 1 must be E or space. Character 2 can be a V if character 1 is a space, otherwise character 2 must be 0 (zero) thru 9. Characters 3 through 4 must be 0 thru 9. Character 5 must be a decimal point. Characters 6 and 7 must be 0 (zero) thru 9 or space. If character 6 is a space, then character 7 must be a space. Consistency if Active :
a. Other diagnosis ICD9				

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
I3b	7	639	645	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : XX99.XX Type: CODE *Range if Active : Valid code,sp(7) Format Info : *A nonblank value must conform as follows: Character 1 must be E or space. Character 2 can be a V if character 1 is a space, otherwise character 2 must be 0 (zero) thru 9. Characters 3 through 4 must be 0 thru 9. Character 5 must be a decimal point. Characters 6 and 7 must be 0 (zero) thru 9 or space. If character 6 is a space, then character 7 must be a space.
b. Other diagnosis ICD9				Consistency if Active :
I3c	7	646	652	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : XX99.XX Type: CODE *Range if Active : Valid code,sp(7) Format Info : *A nonblank value must conform as follows: Character 1 must be E or space. Character 2 can be a V if character 1 is a space, otherwise character 2 must be 0 (zero) thru 9. Characters 3 through 4 must be 0 thru 9. Character 5 must be a decimal point. Characters 6 and 7 must be 0 (zero) thru 9 or space. If character 6 is a space, then character 7 must be a space.
c. Other diagnosis ICD9				Consistency if Active :

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
I3d	7	653	659	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : XX99.XX Type: CODE *Range if Active : Valid code,sp(7) Format Info : *A nonblank value must conform as follows: Character 1 must be E or space. Character 2 can be a V if character 1 is a space, otherwise character 2 must be 0 (zero) thru 9. Characters 3 through 4 must be 0 thru 9. Character 5 must be a decimal point. Characters 6 and 7 must be 0 (zero) thru 9 or space. If character 6 is a space, then character 7 must be a space.
d. Other diagnosis ICD9				Consistency if Active :
I3e	7	660	666	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : XX99.XX Type: CODE *Range if Active : Valid code,sp(7) Format Info : *A nonblank value must conform as follows: Character 1 must be E or space. Character 2 can be a V if character 1 is a space, otherwise character 2 must be 0 (zero) thru 9. Characters 3 through 4 must be 0 thru 9. Character 5 must be a decimal point. Characters 6 and 7 must be 0 (zero) thru 9 or space. If character 6 is a space, then character 7 must be a space.
e. Other diagnosis ICD9				Consistency if Active :
J1a	1	667	667	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See J1p consistency notes #1 and #2
Weight fluctuation 3+ lbs. in 7 days				

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
J1b Inability to lie flat--shortness of breath	1	668	668	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See J1p consistency notes #1 and #2
				Type: CHECKLIST
J1c Dehydrated--output exceeds input	1	669	669	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See J1p consistency notes #1 and #2
				Type: CHECKLIST
J1d Insufficient fluid in last 3 days	1	670	670	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See J1p consistency notes #1 and #2
				Type: CHECKLIST
J1e Delusions	1	671	671	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See J1p consistency notes #1 and #2
				Type: CHECKLIST

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
J1f Dizziness/vertigo	1	672	672	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See J1p consistency notes #1 and #2 Type: CHECKLIST
J1g Edema	1	673	673	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See J1p consistency notes #1 and #2 Type: CHECKLIST
J1h Fever	1	674	674	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See J1p consistency notes #1 and #2 Type: CHECKLIST
J1i Hallucinations	1	675	675	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See J1p consistency notes #1 and #2 Type: CHECKLIST

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
J1j Internal bleeding	1	676	676	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See J1p consistency notes #1 and #2 Type: CHECKLIST
J1k Recurrent lung aspirations in last 90 days	1	677	677	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See J1p consistency notes #1 and #2 Type: CHECKLIST
J1l Shortness of breath	1	678	678	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See J1p consistency notes #1 and #2 Type: CHECKLIST
J1m Syncope (fainting)	1	679	679	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See J1p consistency notes #1 and #2 Type: CHECKLIST

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
J1n Unsteady gait	1	680	680	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See J1p consistency notes #1 and #2 Type: CHECKLIST
J1o Vomiting	1	681	681	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See J1p consistency notes #1 and #2 Type: CHECKLIST
J1p Problem Conditions: None of Above	1	682	682	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: QM,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, J1p must be 0 (zero) if any J1a thru J1o = 1; J1p must be 1 if each J1a thru J1o = 0 (zero); J1p must be - if any J1a thru J1o = - and no J1a thru J1o = 1. 2. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, then J1p must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) J1a thru J1o = 1; J1p must be 1 if each active (State option) J1a thru J1o = 0 (zero); J1p must be - if any active (State option) J1a thru J1o = - and no active (State option) J1a thru J1o = 1.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
J2a Pain Frequency	1	683	683	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. If value is 0 (zero), then J2b thru J3j must be blank.
J2b Pain Intensity	1	684	684	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 1,2,3,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Blank if and only if J2a = 0 (zero).
J3a Back pain	1	685	685	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Blank if and only if J2a = 0 (zero).
J3b Bone pain	1	686	686	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Blank if and only if J2a = 0 (zero).

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
J3c Chest pain during usual activities	1	687	687	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Blank if and only if J2a = 0 (zero). Type: CHECKLIST
J3d Headache	1	688	688	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Blank if and only if J2a = 0 (zero). Type: CHECKLIST
J3e Hip pain	1	689	689	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Blank if and only if J2a = 0 (zero). Type: CHECKLIST
J3f Incisional pain	1	690	690	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Blank if and only if J2a = 0 (zero). Type: CHECKLIST

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
J3g Joint pain (other than hip)	1	691	691	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Blank if and only if J2a = 0 (zero). Type: CHECKLIST
J3h Soft tissue pain (lesion)	1	692	692	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Blank if and only if J2a = 0 (zero). Type: CHECKLIST
J3i Stomach pain	1	693	693	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Blank if and only if J2a = 0 (zero). Type: CHECKLIST
J3j Other pain	1	694	694	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Blank if and only if J2a = 0 (zero). Type: CHECKLIST

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
J4a	1	695	695	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See J4e consistency note #1.
Fell in past 30 days				Type: CHECKLIST
J4b	1	696	696	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See J4e consistency note #1.
Fell in past 31-180 days				Type: CHECKLIST
J4c	1	697	697	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See J4e consistency note #1.
Hip fracture in last 180 days				Type: CHECKLIST
J4d	1	698	698	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See J4e consistency note #1.
Other fracture in last 180 days				Type: CHECKLIST

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
J4e	1	699	699	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. J4e must be 0 (zero) if any J4a thru J4d = 1; J4e must be 1 if each J4a thru J4d = 0 (zero); J4e must be - if any J4a thru J4d = - and no J4a thru J4d = 1.
Accidents: None of Above				Type: CHECKLIST
J5a	1	700	700	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See J5d consistency note #1.
Conditions/diseases lead to instability				Type: CHECKLIST
J5b	1	701	701	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See J5d consistency note #1.
Resident experiencing acute episode/flare-up				Type: CHECKLIST
J5c	1	702	702	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See J5d consistency note #1.
End-stage disease, 6 or fewer months to live				Type: CHECKLIST

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
J5d Stability of Conditions: None of Above	1	703	703	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. J5d must be 0 (zero) if any J5a thru J5c = 1; J5d must be 1 if each J5a thru J5c = 0 (zero); J5d must be - if any J5a thru J5c = - and no J5a thru J5c = 1.
K1a Chewing problem	1	704	704	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See K1d consistency notes #1 and #2.
K1b Swallowing problem	1	705	705	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See K1d consistency notes #1 and #2.
K1c Mouth pain	1	706	706	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See K1d consistency notes #1 and #2.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
K1d Oral Problems: None of Above	1	707	707	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, K1d must be 0 (zero) if any K1a thru K1c = 1; K1d must be 1 if each K1a thru K1c = 0 (zero); K1d must be - if any K1a thru K1c = - and no K1a thru K1c = 1. 2. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, and K1d is active by State option, then K1d must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) K1a thru K1c = 1; K1d must be 1 if each active (State option) K1a thru K1c = 0 (zero); K1d must be - if any active (State option) K1a thru K1c = - and no active (State option) K1a thru K1c = 1.
K2a Height (inches)	2	708	709	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : XX *Range if Active : 00 thru 99,-- Format Info : *Right justified and leading zero filled, no spaces Consistency if Active :
K2b Weight (pounds)	3	710	712	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : XXX *Range if Active : 000 thru 999,--- Format Info : *Right justified and leading zero filled, no spaces Consistency if Active :

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
K3a	1	713	713	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM
Weight loss				Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R
				*Blank on RECTYPE: X
				State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO
				Picture : X
				*Range if Active : 0,1,-
				Format Info :
				Consistency if Active :
K3b	1	714	714	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM
Weight gain				Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R
				*Blank on RECTYPE: X
				State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO
				Picture : X
				*Range if Active : 0,1,-
				Format Info :
				Consistency if Active :
K4a	1	715	715	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO
Complains about taste of many foods				Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R
				*Blank on RECTYPE: X
				State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO
				Picture : X
				*Range if Active : 0,1,-
				Format Info :
				Consistency if Active : *1. See K4d consistency notes #1 and #2.
K4b	1	716	716	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO
Regular complaints of hunger				Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R
				*Blank on RECTYPE: X
				State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO
				Picture : X
				*Range if Active : 0,1,-
				Format Info :
				Consistency if Active : *1. See K4d consistency notes #1 and #2.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
K4c	1	717	717	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See K4d consistency notes #1 and #2.
Leaves 25%+ food uneaten at most meals				Type: CHECKLIST
K4d	1	718	718	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, K4d must be 0 (zero) if any K4a thru K4c = 1; K4d must be 1 if each K4a thru K4c = 0 (zero); K4d must be - if any K4a thru K4c = - and no K4a thru K4c = 1. 2. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, and K4d is active by State option, then K4d must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) K4a thru K4c = 1; K4d must be 1 if each active (State option) K4a thru K4c = 0 (zero); K4d must be - if any active (State option) K4a thru K4c = - and no active (State option) K4a thru K4c = 1.
Nutritional Problems: None of Above				Type: CHECKLIST
K5a	1	719	719	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See K5i consistency notes #1 and #2. *2. See K6a and K6b consistency notes #1 and #2.
Parenteral IV				Type: CHECKLIST

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
K5b	1	720	720	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM
Feeding tube				Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R
				*Blank on RECTYPE: X
				State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO
				Picture : X
				*Range if Active : 0,1,-
				Format Info :
				Consistency if Active : *1. See K5i consistency notes #1 and #2.
				*2. See K6a and K6b consistency notes #1 and #2.
K5c	1	721	721	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO
Mechanically altered diet				Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R
				*Blank on RECTYPE: X
				State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO
				Picture : X
				*Range if Active : 0,1,-
				Format Info :
				Consistency if Active : *1. See K5i consistency notes #1 and #2.
K5d	1	722	722	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO
Syringe (oral feeding)				Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R
				*Blank on RECTYPE: X
				State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO
				Picture : X
				*Range if Active : 0,1,-
				Format Info :
				Consistency if Active : *1. See K5i consistency notes #1 and #2.
K5e	1	723	723	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO
Therapeutic diet				Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R
				*Blank on RECTYPE: X
				State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO
				Picture : X
				*Range if Active : 0,1,-
				Format Info :
				Consistency if Active : *1. See K5i consistency notes #1 and #2.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
K5f	1	724	724	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See K5i consistency notes #1 and #2.
Dietary supplement between meals				Type: CHECKLIST
K5g	1	725	725	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See K5i consistency notes #1 and #2.
Plate guard, stabilized utensil, etc.				Type: CHECKLIST
K5h	1	726	726	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See K5i consistency notes #1 and #2.
On a planned weight change program				Type: CHECKLIST

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
K5i	1	727	727	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: QM,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, K5i must be 0 (zero) if any K5a thru K5h = 1; K5i must be 1 if each K5a thru K5h = 0 (zero); K5i must be - if any K5a thru K5h = - and no K5a thru K5h = 1. 2. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, then K5i must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) K5a thru K5h = 1; K5i must be 1 if each active (State option) K5a thru K5h = 0 (zero); K5i must be - if any active (State option) K5a thru K5h = - and no active (State option) K5a thru K5h = 1.
Nutritional Approaches: None of Above				Type: CHECKLIST
K6a	1	728	728	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,4,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,or OM, K6a must be 0 thru 4 or - if either K5a or K5b = 1; otherwise K6a must be blank. *2. If REC_TYPE is Q or QO and K6a is active by State option, then K6a must be 0 thru 4 or - if either K5a or K5b is active and = 1; otherwise K6a must be blank.
Total calories (%) received in last 7 days				Type: CODE

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
K6b Average fluid intake (daily) in last 7 days	1	729	729	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,4,5,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, K6b must be 0 thru 5 or - if either K5a or K5b = 1; otherwise K6b must be blank. *2. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, and K6b is active by State option, then K6b must be 0 thru 5 or - if either K5a or K5b is active and = 1; otherwise K6b must be blank.
L1a Debris in mouth before bed	1	730	730	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See L1g consistency notes #1 and #2.
L1b Has dentures or removable bridge	1	731	731	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See L1g consistency notes #1 and #2.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
L1c	1	732	732	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See L1g consistency notes #1 and #2.
Some/all natural teeth lost				Type: CHECKLIST
L1d	1	733	733	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See L1g consistency notes #1 and #2.
Broken, loose, or carious teeth				Type: CHECKLIST
L1e	1	734	734	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See L1g consistency notes #1 and #2.
Inflamed/bleeding gums, oral abscesses, etc.				Type: CHECKLIST
L1f	1	735	735	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See L1g consistency notes #1 and #2.
Daily cleaning teeth/dentures or mouth care				Type: CHECKLIST

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
L1g Oral Status/Disease Prevention: None of Above	1	736	736	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, L1g must be 0 (zero) if any L1a thru L1f = 1; L1g must be 1 if each L1a thru L1f = 0 (zero); L1g must be - if any L1a thru L1f = - and no L1a thru L1f = 1. 2. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, and L1g is active by State option, then L1g must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) L1a thru L1f = 1; L1g must be 1 if each active (State option) L1a thru L1f = 0 (zero); L1g must be - if any active (State option) L1a thru L1f = - and no active (State option) L1a thru L1f = 1.
M1a Ulcers: Stage 1	1	737	737	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0 thru 9,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be > 0 (zero), if M2a = 1 or M2b = 1.
M1b Ulcers: Stage 2	1	738	738	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0 thru 9,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be > 0 (zero), if M2a = 2 or M2b = 2.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
M1c Ulcers: Stage 3	1	739	739	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0 thru 9,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be > 0 (zero), if M2a = 3 or M2b = 3.
M1d Ulcers: Stage 4	1	740	740	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0 thru 9,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be > 0 (zero), if M2a = 4 or M2b = 4.
M2a Pressure ulcer	1	741	741	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,4,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value is 0 (zero), if M1a through M1d are all 0 (zero).
M2b Stasis ulcer	1	742	742	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,4,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value is 0 (zero), if M1a through M1d are all 0 (zero).

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
M3 History of resolved ulcers	1	743	743	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: CODE
M4a Abrasions, bruises	1	744	744	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See M4h consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST
M4b Burns (second or third degree)	1	745	745	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See M4h consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST
M4c Open lesions other than ulcers, rashes, cuts	1	746	746	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See M4h consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
M4d Rashes--e.g., intertrigo, eczema, etc.	1	747	747	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See M4h consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST
M4e Skin desensitized to pain or pressure	1	748	748	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See M4h consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST
M4f Skin tears or cuts (other than surgery)	1	749	749	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See M4h consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST
M4g Surgical wounds	1	750	750	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See M4h consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
M4h	1	751	751	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,or OM, M4h must be 0 (zero) if any M4a thru M4g = 1; M4h must be 1 if each M4a thru M4g = 0 (zero); M4h must be - if any M4a thru M4g = - and no M4a thru M4g = 1. 2. If REC_TYPE is Q or QO and M4h is active by State option, then M4h must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) M4a thru M4g = 1; M4h must be 1 if each active (State option) M4a thru M4g = 0 (zero); M4h must be - if any active (State option) M4a thru M4g = - and no active (State option) M4a thru M4g = 1.
Other Skin Problems: None of Above				Type: CHECKLIST
M5a	1	752	752	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See M5j consistency notes #1 and #2.
Pressure relieving device(s) for chair				Type: CHECKLIST
M5b	1	753	753	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See M5j consistency notes #1 and #2.
Pressure relieving device(s) for bed				Type: CHECKLIST

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
M5c	1	754	754	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See M5j consistency notes #1 and #2.
Turning/repositioning program				Type: CHECKLIST
M5d	1	755	755	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See M5j consistency notes #1 and #2.
Nutrition/hydration intervention				Type: CHECKLIST
M5e	1	756	756	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See M5j consistency notes #1 and #2.
Ulcer care				Type: CHECKLIST
M5f	1	757	757	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See M5j consistency notes #1 and #2.
Surgical wound care				Type: CHECKLIST

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
M5g	1	758	758	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See M5j consistency notes #1 and #2.
Application of dressings				Type: CHECKLIST
M5h	1	759	759	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See M5j consistency notes #1 and #2.
Application of ointments/medications				Type: CHECKLIST
M5i	1	760	760	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See M5j consistency notes #1 and #2.
Other preventative/protective skin care				Type: CHECKLIST

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
M5j	1	761	761	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,or OM, M5j must be 0 (zero) if any M5a thru M5i = 1; M5j must be 1 if each M5a thru M5i = 0 (zero); M5j must be - if any M5a thru M5i = - and no M5a thru M5i = 1. 2. If REC_TYPE is Q or QO and M5j is active by State option, then M5j must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) M5a thru M5i = 1; M5j must be 1 if each active (State option) M5a thru M5i = 0 (zero); M5j must be - if any active (State option) M5a thru M5i = - and no active (State option) M5a thru M5i = 1.
Skin Treatments: None of Above				Type: CHECKLIST
M6a	1	762	762	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See M6g consistency notes #1 and #2.
Resident has one or more foot problems				Type: CHECKLIST
M6b	1	763	763	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See M6g consistency notes #1 and #2.
Infection of foot--e.g.,cellulitis, etc.				Type: CHECKLIST

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
M6c	1	764	764	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See M6g consistency notes #1 and #2.
Open lesions on foot				Type: CHECKLIST
M6d	1	765	765	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See M6g consistency notes #1 and #2.
Nails/calluses trimmed in last 90 days				Type: CHECKLIST
M6e	1	766	766	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See M6g consistency notes #1 and #2.
Received preventative/protective foot care				Type: CHECKLIST
M6f	1	767	767	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See M6g consistency notes #1 and #2.
Application of dressings (foot)				Type: CHECKLIST

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
M6g	1	768	768	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,or OM, M6g must be 0 (zero) if any M6a thru M6f = 1; M6g must be 1 if each M6a thru M6f = 0 (zero); M6g must be - if any M6a thru M6f = - and no M6a thru M6f = 1. 2. If REC_TYPE is Q or QO and M6g is active by State option, then M6g must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) M6a thru M6f = 1; M6g must be 1 if each active (State option) M6a thru M6f = 0 (zero); M6g must be - if any active (State option) M6a thru M6f = - and no active (State option) M6a thru M6f = 1.
Foot Problems and Care: None of Above				Type: CHECKLIST
N1a	1	769	769	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See N1d consistency note #1.
Time Awake: Morning				Type: CHECKLIST
N1b	1	770	770	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See N1d consistency note #1.
Time Awake: Afternoon				Type: CHECKLIST

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
N1c Time Awake: Evening	1	771	771	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See N1d consistency note #1.
N1d Time Awake: None of Above	1	772	772	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. N1d must be 0 (zero) if any N1a thru N1c = 1; N1d must be 1 if each N1a thru N1c = 0 (zero); N1d must be - if any N1a thru N1c = - and no N1a thru N1c = 1.
N2 Average Time Involved in Activities	1	773	773	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 3 or - if B1 not = 1.
N3a Preferred Setting: Own room	1	774	774	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See N3e consistency notes #2 and #3.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
N3b	1	775	775	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See N3e consistency notes #2 and #3.
Preferred Setting: Day/activity room				Type: CHECKLIST
N3c	1	776	776	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See N3e consistency notes #2 and #3.
Preferred Setting: Inside NH/off unit				Type: CHECKLIST
N3d	1	777	777	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See N3e consistency notes #2 and #3.
Preferred Setting: Outside facility				Type: CHECKLIST

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
N3e Preferred Setting: None of Above	1	778	778	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, N3e must be 0 (zero) if any N3a thru N3d = 1; N3e must be 1 if each N3a thru N3d = 0 (zero); N3e must be - if any N3a thru N3d = - and no N3a thru N3d = 1. 3. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, and N3e is active by State option, then N3e must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) N3a thru N3d = 1; N3e must be 1 if each active (State option) N3a thru N3d = 0 (zero); N3e must be - if any active (State option) N3a thru N3d = - and no active (State option) N3a thru N3d = 1.</p>
N4a Activity Preferences: Cards/other games	1	779	779	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See N4m consistency notes #2 and #3.</p>
N4b Activity Preferences: Crafts/arts	1	780	780	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See N4m consistency notes #2 and #3.</p>

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
N4c	1	781	781	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See N4m consistency notes #2 and #3.
Activity Preferences: Exercise/sports				Type: CHECKLIST
N4d	1	782	782	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See N4m consistency notes #2 and #3.
Activity Preferences: Music				Type: CHECKLIST
N4e	1	783	783	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See N4m consistency notes #2 and #3.
Activity Preferences: Reading/writing				Type: CHECKLIST

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
N4f	1	784	784	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See N4m consistency notes #2 and #3.
Activity Preferences: Spiritual/religious activities				Type: CHECKLIST
N4g	1	785	785	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See N4m consistency notes #2 and #3.
Activity Preferences: Trips/shopping				Type: CHECKLIST
N4h	1	786	786	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See N4m consistency notes #2 and #3.
Activity Preferences: Walking/wheeling outdoors				Type: CHECKLIST

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
N4i	1	787	787	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See N4m consistency notes #2 and #3.
Activity Preferences: Watching TV				Type: CHECKLIST
N4j	1	788	788	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See N4m consistency notes #2 and #3.
Activity Preferences: Gardening or plants				Type: CHECKLIST
N4k	1	789	789	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See N4m consistency notes #2 and #3.
Activity Preferences: Talking or conversing				Type: CHECKLIST

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
N4l	1	790	790	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See N4m consistency notes #2 and #3.
Activity Preferences: Helping others				Type: CHECKLIST
N4m	1	791	791	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, N4m must be 0 (zero) if any N4a thru N4l = 1; N4m must be 1 if each N4a thru N4l = 0 (zero); N4m must be - if any N4a thru N4l = - and no N4a thru N4l = 1. 3. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, and N4m is active by State option, then N4m must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) N4a thru N4l = 1; N4m must be 1 if each active (State option) N4a thru N4l = 0 (zero); N4m must be - if any active (State option) N4a thru N4l = - and no active (State option) N4a thru N4l = 1.
Activity Preferences: None of Above				Type: CHECKLIST
N5a	1	792	792	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2, or - if B1 not = 1.
Type of activities involved in				Type: CODE

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
N5b Extent of involvement in activities	1	793	793	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2, or - if B1 not = 1. Type: CODE
O1 Number of Medications	2	794	795	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : XX *Range if Active : 00 thru 99,-- Format Info : *Right justified and leading zero filled; no spaces Consistency if Active : Type: COUNT
O2 New Medications	1	796	796	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: CODE
O3 Injections (number days)	1	797	797	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0 thru 7,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: COUNT

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
O4a Antipsychotic: Days received	1	798	798	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0 thru 7,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: COUNT
O4b Antianxiety: Days received	1	799	799	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0 thru 7,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: COUNT
O4c Antidepressants: Days received	1	800	800	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0 thru 7,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: COUNT
O4d Hypnotic: Days received	1	801	801	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0 thru 7,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: COUNT

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
O4e Diuretic: Days received	1	802	802	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0 thru 7,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: COUNT
P1aa Chemotherapy	1	803	803	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See P1as consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST
P1ab Dialysis	1	804	804	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See P1as consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST
P1ac IV medication	1	805	805	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See P1as consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
P1ad Intake/output	1	806	806	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See P1as consistency notes #1 and #2.
P1ae Monitoring acute medical condition	1	807	807	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See P1as consistency notes #1 and #2.
P1af Ostomy care	1	808	808	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See P1as consistency notes #1 and #2.
P1ag Oxygen therapy	1	809	809	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See P1as consistency notes #1 and #2.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
P1ah Radiation	1	810	810	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See P1as consistency notes #1 and #2.
P1ai Suctioning	1	811	811	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See P1as consistency notes #1 and #2.
P1aj Tracheostomy care	1	812	812	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See P1as consistency notes #1 and #2.
P1ak Transfusions	1	813	813	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See P1as consistency notes #1 and #2.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
P1al Ventilator or respirator	1	814	814	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See P1as consistency notes #1 and #2.
P1am Alcohol/drug treatment program	1	815	815	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See P1as consistency notes #1 and #2.
P1an Alzheimer's/dementia special care unit	1	816	816	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See P1as consistency notes #1 and #2.
P1ao Hospice care	1	817	817	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See P1as consistency notes #1 and #2.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
P1ap Pediatric unit	1	818	818	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See P1as consistency notes #1 and #2.
P1aq Respite care	1	819	819	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See P1as consistency notes #1 and #2.
P1ar Training in community skills	1	820	820	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See P1as consistency notes #1 and #2.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
P1as Special Treatments/Programs: None of Above	1	821	821	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,or OM, P1as must be 0 (zero) if any P1aa thru P1ar = 1; P1as must be 1 if each P1aa thru P1ar = 0 (zero); P1as must be - if any P1aa thru P1ar = - and no P1aa thru P1ar = 1.</p> <p>2. If REC_TYPE is Q or QO and P1as is active by State option, then P1as must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) P1aa thru P1ar = 1; P1as must be 1 if each active (State option) P1aa thru P1ar = 0 (zero); P1as must be - if any active (State option) P1aa thru P1ar = - and no active (State option) P1aa thru P1ar = 1.</p> <p align="right">Type: CHECKLIST</p>
P1baA Speech therapy: # days	1	822	822	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0 thru 7,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See P1baB consistency notes.</p> <p align="right">Type: COUNT</p>
P1baB Speech therapy: total # minutes	4	823	826	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : XXXX *Range if Active : 0000 thru 9999,---- Format Info : *Right justified and leading zero filled; no spaces Consistency if Active : *1. P1baB must be >= 15 * P1baA.</p> <p>*2. If P1baA = 0, then P1baB <= 98 or P1baB = '----'. (If there are 99 or more minutes across 7 days, at least one of the days must have 15 minutes or more.)</p> <p>*3. If P1baA is not = '-' and P1baA is also not = 0 and P1baB is not = '----', then P1baB/P1baA <= 1440. (The number of minutes divided by the number of days cannot exceed 1440, the total number of minutes in a day.)</p> <p align="right">Type: COUNT</p>

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
P1bbA	1	827	827	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0 thru 7,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See P1bbB consistency notes.
Occupational therapy: # days				Type: COUNT
P1bbB	4	828	831	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : XXXX *Range if Active : 0000 thru 9999,---- Format Info : *Right justified and leading zero filled; no spaces Consistency if Active : *1. P1bbB must be >= 15 * P1bbA. *2. If P1bbA = 0, then P1bbB <= 98 or P1bbB = '----'. (If there are 99 or more minutes across 7 days, at least one of the days must have 15 minutes or more.) *3. If P1bbA is not = '-' and P1bbA is also not = 0 and P1bbB is not = '----', then P1bbB/P1bbA <= 1440. (The number of minutes divided by the number of days cannot exceed 1440, the total number of minutes in a day.)
Occupational therapy: total # minutes				
P1bcA	1	832	832	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0 thru 7,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See P1bcB consistency notes.
Physical therapy: # days				Type: COUNT

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
P1bcB	4	833	836	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : XXXX Type: COUNT *Range if Active : 0000 thru 9999,---- Format Info : *Right justified and leading zero filled; no spaces Consistency if Active : *1. P1bcB must be >= 15 * P1bcA. *2. If P1bcA = 0, then P1bcB <= 98 or P1bcB = '----'. (If there are 99 or more minutes across 7 days, at least one of the days must have 15 minutes or more.) *3. If P1bcA is not = '-' and P1bcA is also not = 0 and P1bcB is not = '----', then P1bcB/P1bcA <= 1440. (The number of minutes divided by the number of days cannot exceed 1440, the total number of minutes in a day.)
Physical therapy: total # minutes				
P1bdA	1	837	837	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: COUNT *Range if Active : 0 thru 7,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See P1bdB consistency notes.
Respiratory therapy: # days				
P1bdB	4	838	841	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : XXXX Type: COUNT *Range if Active : 0000 thru 9999,---- Format Info : *Right justified and leading zero filled; no spaces Consistency if Active : *1. P1bdB must be >= 15 * P1bdA. *2. If P1bdA = 0, then P1bdB <= 98 or P1bdB = '----'. (If there are 99 or more minutes across 7 days, at least one of the days must have 15 minutes or more.) *3. If P1bdA is not = '-' and P1bdA is also not = 0 and P1bdB is not = '----', then P1bdB/P1bdA <= 1440. (The number of minutes divided by the number of days cannot exceed 1440, the total number of minutes in a day.)
Respiratory therapy: total # minutes				

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
P1beA	1	842	842	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0 thru 7,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See P1beB consistency notes.
Psychological therapy: # days				Type: COUNT
P1beB	4	843	846	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : XXXX *Range if Active : 0000 thru 9999,---- Format Info : *Right justified and leading zero filled; no spaces Consistency if Active : *1. P1beB must be >= 15 * P1beA. *2. If P1beA = 0, then P1beB <= 98 or P1beB = '----'. (If there are 99 or more minutes across 7 days, at least one of the days must have 15 minutes or more.) *3. If P1beA is not = '-' and P1beA is also not = 0 and P1beB is not = '----', then P1beB/P1beA <= 1440. (The number of minutes divided by the number of days cannot exceed 1440, the total number of minutes in a day.)
Psychological therapy: total # minutes				
P2a	1	847	847	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See P2f consistency notes #1 and #2.
Special behavioral symptom evaluation program				Type: CHECKLIST

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
P2b	1	848	848	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See P2f consistency notes #1 and #2.
Evaluation by licensed MH specialist				Type: CHECKLIST
P2c	1	849	849	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See P2f consistency notes #1 and #2.
Group therapy				Type: CHECKLIST
P2d	1	850	850	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See P2f consistency notes #1 and #2.
Resident-specific changes in environment				Type: CHECKLIST
P2e	1	851	851	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See P2f consistency notes #1 and #2.
Reorientation--e.g, cueing				Type: CHECKLIST

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
P2f	1	852	852	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, P2f must be 0 (zero) if any P2a thru P2e = 1; P2f must be 1 if each P2a thru P2e = 0 (zero); P2f must be - if any P2a thru P2e = - and no P2a thru P2e = 1. 2. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, and P2f is active by State option, then P2f must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) P2a thru P2e = 1; P2f must be 1 if each active (State option) P2a thru P2e = 0 (zero); P2f must be - if any active (State option) P2a thru P2e = - and no active (State option) P2a thru P2e = 1.
Mood/Behavior/Cog. Loss Programs: None of Above				Type: CHECKLIST
P3a	1	853	853	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0 thru 7,- Format Info : Consistency if Active :
Nursing Rehab: Range of motion (passive)				Type: COUNT
P3b	1	854	854	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0 thru 7,- Format Info : Consistency if Active :
Nursing Rehab: Range of motion (active)				Type: COUNT

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
P3c Nursing Rehab: Splint or brace assistance	1	855	855	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0 thru 7,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: COUNT
P3d Nursing Rehab: Bed mobility	1	856	856	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0 thru 7,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: COUNT
P3e Nursing Rehab:Transfer	1	857	857	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0 thru 7,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: COUNT
P3f Nursing Rehab: Walking	1	858	858	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0 thru 7,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: COUNT

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
P3g	1	859	859	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0 thru 7,- Format Info : Consistency if Active :
Nursing Rehab: Dressing or grooming				Type: COUNT
P3h	1	860	860	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0 thru 7,- Format Info : Consistency if Active :
Nursing Rehab: Eating or swallowing				Type: COUNT
P3i	1	861	861	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0 thru 7,- Format Info : Consistency if Active :
Nursing Rehab: Amputation/prosthesis care				Type: COUNT
P3j	1	862	862	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0 thru 7,- Format Info : Consistency if Active :
Nursing Rehab: Communication				Type: COUNT

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
P3k Nursing Rehab: Other	1	863	863	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0 thru 7,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: COUNT
P4a Full bed rails on all sides of bed	1	864	864	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: CODE
P4b Other types of side rails used	1	865	865	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: CODE
P4c Trunk restraint	1	866	866	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: CODE

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
P4d Limb restraint	1	867	867	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: CODE
P4e Chair prevents rising	1	868	868	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: CODE
P5 Hospital Stays	2	869	870	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) *Range if Active : 00 thru 90,-- Format Info : *Right justified and leading zero filled; no spaces Consistency if Active : Type: COUNT
P6 Emergency Room (ER) Visits	2	871	872	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) *Range if Active : 00 thru 99,-- Format Info : *Right justified and leading zero filled; no spaces Consistency if Active : Type: COUNT

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
P7 Physician Visits	2	873	874	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: COUNT *Range if Active : 00 thru 14,-- Format Info : *Right justified and leading zero filled; no spaces Consistency if Active :
P8 Physician Orders	2	875	876	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: COUNT *Range if Active : 00 thru 14,-- Format Info : *Right justified and leading zero filled; no spaces Consistency if Active :
P9 Abnormal Lab Values	1	877	877	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active :
Q1a Resident wishes to return to community	1	878	878	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active :

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
Q1b Support person positive toward discharge	1	879	879	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: CODE
Q1c Stay projected to be of short duration	1	880	880	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: CODE
Q2 Overall Change in Care Needs	1	881	881	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: CODE
R1a Participation in Assessment: Resident	1	882	882	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: CODE

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
R1b Participation in Assessment: Family	1	883	883	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: CODE
R1c Participation in Assessment: Significant other	1	884	884	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: CODE
R2b Date RN Coordinator Signed Assessment as Complete	8	885	892	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : YYYYMMDD *Range if Active : Valid date Format Info : Consistency if Active : <p>*1. If this date is present in the record (not blank), it must be earlier than or the same as all of following dates that are present in the record (not blank): AT6, VB2 and VB4. If present, this date must also be earlier than or the same as the current date.</p> <p>2. Additional sequential date relationships involving this date are given in the consistency requirements for the following other dates: P_REC_DT, AA3, AB1, A3a, and A4a.</p> <p>3. Date span relationships involving this date are given in the consistency requirements for the following dates: AB1 and A3a.</p>

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
R3a Primary Code for Resident Discharge Disposition	1	893	893	Active on RECTYPE: D Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 1 thru 9,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: CODE
R3b Optional State Code for Resident Discharge Disposition	1	894	894	Active on RECTYPE: D Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0 thru 9,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: CODE
R4 Discharge Date	8	895	902	Active on RECTYPE: D Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : YYYYMMDD *Range if Active : Valid date Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. If this date is present in the record (not blank), it must be earlier than or the same as all of following dates that are present in the record (not blank): AT6. If present, this date must also be earlier than or the same as the current date. 2. Additional sequential date relationships involving this date are given in the consistency requirements for the following other dates: AA3 and AB1.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
S	300	903	1202	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R Picture : X(300) Type: TEXT *Range if Active : sp(300), state defined Format Info : For use as required by state. Leave blank if not specified by state. Consistency if Active :
SECTION S. SUPPLEMENT--STATE SPECIFIC				
T1aA	1	1203	1203	Active on RECTYPE: AM,YM Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AO,Y,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: COUNT *Range if Active : 0 thru 7, -, sp Format Info : Consistency if Active :
Recreation Therapy: # of days				
T1aB	4	1204	1207	Active on RECTYPE: AM,YM Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AO,Y,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(4) Type: COUNT *Range if Active : 0000 thru 9999, ----, sp(4) Format Info : *Right justified and leading zero filled, or blank filled. Consistency if Active :
Recreation Therapy: Total # minutes				

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
T1b Ordered Therapies (yes/no)	1	1208	1208	Active on RECTYPE: AM,YM,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AO,Y,YO,Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must not be blank if AA8b = 1 or 5 (Medicare 5-day or readmission assessment. *2. If value is 0 (zero), then T1c and T1d must be blank. *3. If value is 1, then T1c and T1d cannot be blank.
T1c Ordered Therapies: Estimate of days of therapy until day 15	2	1209	1210	Active on RECTYPE: AM,YM,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AO,Y,YO,Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: COUNT *Range if Active : 00 thru 15, --, sp(2) Format Info : *Right justified and leading zero filled; or blank filled. Consistency if Active : *1. See T1b consistency notes #2 and #3. *2. See T1d consistency notes #2 and #3.
T1d Ordered Therapies: Estimate of minutes of therapy until day 15	4	1211	1214	Active on RECTYPE: AM,YM,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AO,Y,YO,Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X(4) Type: COUNT *Range if Active : 0000 thru 9999,----,sp(4) Format Info : *Right justified and leading zero filled; or blank filled. Consistency if Active : *1. See T1b consistency notes #2 and #3. *2. If T1c is 00 (zero), then T1d must be 0000 (zero). *3. If T1c is greater than zero, then T1d must be greater than zero.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
T2a	1	1215	1215	Active on RECTYPE: AM,YM Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AO,Y,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0 thru 4,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active :
Furthest distance walked				Type: CODE
T2b	1	1216	1216	Active on RECTYPE: AM,YM Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AO,Y,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0 thru 5,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active :
Time walked without sitting down				Type: CODE
T2c	1	1217	1217	Active on RECTYPE: AM,YM Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AO,Y,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active :
Self-performance in walking				Type: CODE
T2d	1	1218	1218	Active on RECTYPE: AM,YM Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AO,Y,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active :
Walking support provided				Type: CODE

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
T2e Parallel bars used	1	1219	1219	Active on RECTYPE: AM,YM Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AO,Y,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active :
T3MDCR Medicare Case Mix Group	5	1220	1224	Active on RECTYPE: AM,YM,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AO,Y,YO,Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X(5) Type: CODE *Range if Active : Valid code; sp(5) Format Info : First three characters are a valid RUGs code (e.g., PA1) and last 2 characters are a valid RUGs version code (e.g., 01). Consistency if Active : 1. If present, the value for this field should be consistent with all of the MDS items used in the RUGs classification (i.e., the RUGs calculation should be correct). Failure to comply will result in a non-fatal error (warning).
T3STATE State Case Mix Group	5	1225	1229	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO Picture : X(5) Type: CODE *Range if Active : Valid code; sp(5) Format Info : First three characters are a valid RUGs code (e.g., PA1) and last 2 characters are a valid RUGs version code (e.g., 01) if required by the specific State. Please contact the State for details. Consistency if Active : 1. If present, the value for this field should be consistent with all of the MDS items used in the RUGs classification (i.e., the RUGs calculation should be correct). Failure to comply will result in a non-fatal error (warning).

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
U				Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE:
SECTION U. MEDICATION SUPPLEMENT				Picture : Type: GRP LABEL *Range if Active : Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Section U contains information concerning up to 18 different medications. *2. For each medication, the route of administration (RA), frequency (FR), amount administered (AA), and NDC code (NDC) must all be blank or all be nonblank.
U01RA	2	1230	1231	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: CODE *Range if Active : 01 thru 10,--,sp(2) Format Info : Consistency if Active :
Med 01--Route of Administration (RA)				
U01FR	2	1232	1233	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: CODE *Range if Active : Valid code,--,sp(2) Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U01RA is blank or nonblank if U01RA is nonblank.
Med 01--Frequency (Freq)				

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
U01AA Med 01--Amount Administered (AA)	5	1234	1238	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(5) Type: TEXT *Range if Active : Valid entry,----,sp(5) Format Info : Left justified; any letters must be upper case. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U01RA is blank or nonblank if U01RA is nonblank.
U01PR Med 01--PRN-n	2	1239	1240	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: COUNT *Range if Active : 00 thru 99,--,sp(2) Format Info : *Right justified and leading zero filled; or blank filled. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U01RA is blank. *2. Must be nonblank if U01FR is equal to PR. *3. Must be blank if U01FR is not equal to PR.
U01NDC Med 01--NDC Code	9	1241	1249	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(9) Type: CODE *Range if Active : Valid code,-----,sp(9) Format Info : Enter left 9 digits of NDC Code, including any leading zeros. Drop last 2 digits (package size) of full 11 digit NDC Code. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U01RA is blank or nonblank if U01RA is nonblank.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
U02RA Med 02--Route of Administration (RA)	2	1250	1251	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: CODE *Range if Active : 01 thru 10,--,sp(2) Format Info : Consistency if Active :
U02FR Med 02--Frequency (Freq)	2	1252	1253	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: CODE *Range if Active : Valid code,--,sp(2) Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U02RA is blank or nonblank if U02RA is nonblank.
U02AA Med 02--Amount Administered (AA)	5	1254	1258	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(5) Type: TEXT *Range if Active : Valid entry,----,sp(5) Format Info : Left justified; any letters must be upper case. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U02RA is blank or nonblank if U02RA is nonblank.
U02PR Med 02--PRN-n	2	1259	1260	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: COUNT *Range if Active : 00 thru 99,--,sp(2) Format Info : *Right justified and leading zero filled; or blank filled. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U02RA is blank. *2. Must be nonblank if U02FR is equal to PR. *3. Must be blank if U02FR is not equal to PR.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
U02NDC Med 02--NDC Code	9	1261	1269	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(9) Type: CODE *Range if Active : Valid code,-----,sp(9) Format Info : Enter left 9 digits of NDC Code, including any leading zeros. Drop last 2 digits (package size) of full 11 digit NDC Code. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U02RA is blank or nonblank if U02RA is nonblank.
U03RA Med 03--Route of Administration (RA)	2	1270	1271	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: CODE *Range if Active : 01 thru 10,--,sp(2) Format Info : Consistency if Active :
U03FR Med 03--Frequency (Freq)	2	1272	1273	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: CODE *Range if Active : Valid code,--,sp(2) Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U03RA is blank or nonblank if U03RA is nonblank
U03AA Med 03--Amount Administered (AA)	5	1274	1278	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(5) Type: TEXT *Range if Active : Valid entry,----,sp(5) Format Info : Left justified; any letters must be upper case. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U03RA is blank or nonblank if U03RA is nonblank

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
U03PR Med 03--PRN-n	2	1279	1280	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: COUNT *Range if Active : 00 thru 99,--,sp(2) Format Info : *Right justified and leading zero filled; or blank filled. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U03RA is blank. *2. Must be nonblank if U03FR is equal to PR. *3. Must be blank if U03FR is not equal to PR.
U03NDC Med 03--NDC Code	9	1281	1289	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(9) Type: CODE *Range if Active : Valid code,-----,sp(9) Format Info : Enter left 9 digits of NDC Code, including any leading zeros. Drop last 2 digits (package size) of full 11 digit NDC Code. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U03RA is blank or nonblank if U03RA is nonblank
U04RA Med 04--Route of Administration (RA)	2	1290	1291	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: CODE *Range if Active : 01 thru 10,--,sp(2) Format Info : Consistency if Active :

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
U04FR	2	1292	1293	Active on RECTYPE:
Med 04--Frequency (Freq)				Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R
				*Blank on RECTYPE: X
				State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO
				Picture : X(2) Type: CODE
				*Range if Active : Valid code,--,sp(2)
				Format Info :
				Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U04RA is blank or nonblank if U04RA is nonblank
U04AA	5	1294	1298	Active on RECTYPE:
Med 04--Amount Administered (AA)				Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R
				*Blank on RECTYPE: X
				State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO
				Picture : X(5) Type: TEXT
				*Range if Active : Valid entry,----,sp(5)
				Format Info : Left justified; any letters must be upper case.
				Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U04RA is blank or nonblank if U04RA is nonblank
U04PR	2	1299	1300	Active on RECTYPE:
Med 04--PRN-n				Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R
				*Blank on RECTYPE: X
				State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO
				Picture : X(2) Type: COUNT
				*Range if Active : 00 thru 99,--,sp(2)
				Format Info : *Right justified and leading zero filled; or blank filled.
				Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U04RA is blank.
				*2. Must be nonblank if U04FR is equal to PR.
				*3. Must be blank if U04FR is not equal to PR.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
U04NDC Med 04--NDC Code	9	1301	1309	<p>Active on RECTYPE:</p> <p>Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R</p> <p>*Blank on RECTYPE: X</p> <p>State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO</p> <p>Picture : X(9) Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active : Valid code,-----,sp(9)</p> <p>Format Info : Enter left 9 digits of NDC Code, including any leading zeros. Drop last 2 digits (package size) of full 11 digit NDC Code.</p> <p>Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U04RA is blank or nonblank if U04RA is nonblank</p>
U05RA Med 05--Route of Administration (RA)	2	1310	1311	<p>Active on RECTYPE:</p> <p>Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R</p> <p>*Blank on RECTYPE: X</p> <p>State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO</p> <p>Picture : X(2) Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active : 01 thru 10,--,sp(2)</p> <p>Format Info :</p> <p>Consistency if Active :</p>
U05FR Med 05--Frequency (Freq)	2	1312	1313	<p>Active on RECTYPE:</p> <p>Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R</p> <p>*Blank on RECTYPE: X</p> <p>State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO</p> <p>Picture : X(2) Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active : Valid code,--,sp(2)</p> <p>Format Info :</p> <p>Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U05RA is blank or nonblank if U05RA is nonblank</p>
U05AA Med 05--Amount Administered (AA)	5	1314	1318	<p>Active on RECTYPE:</p> <p>Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R</p> <p>*Blank on RECTYPE: X</p> <p>State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO</p> <p>Picture : X(5) Type: TEXT</p> <p>*Range if Active : Valid entry,----,sp(5)</p> <p>Format Info : Left justified; any letters must be upper case.</p> <p>Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U05RA is blank or nonblank if U05RA is nonblank</p>

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
U05PR Med 05--PRN-n	2	1319	1320	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: COUNT *Range if Active : 00 thru 99,--,sp(2) Format Info : *Right justified and leading zero filled; or blank filled. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U05RA is blank. *2. Must be nonblank if U05FR is equal to PR. *3. Must be blank if U05FR is not equal to PR.
U05NDC Med 05--NDC Code	9	1321	1329	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(9) Type: CODE *Range if Active : Valid code,-----,sp(9) Format Info : Enter left 9 digits of NDC Code, including any leading zeros. Drop last 2 digits (package size) of full 11 digit NDC Code. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U05RA is blank or nonblank if U05RA is nonblank
U06RA Med 06--Route of Administration (RA)	2	1330	1331	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: CODE *Range if Active : 01 thru 10,--,sp(2) Format Info : Consistency if Active :

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
U06FR Med 06--Frequency (Freq)	2	1332	1333	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: CODE *Range if Active : Valid code,--,sp(2) Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U06RA is blank or nonblank if U06RA is nonblank
U06AA Med 06--Amount Administered (AA)	5	1334	1338	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(5) Type: TEXT *Range if Active : Valid entry,----,sp(5) Format Info : Left justified; any letters must be upper case. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U06RA is blank or nonblank if U06RA is nonblank
U06PR Med 06--PRN-n	2	1339	1340	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: COUNT *Range if Active : 00 thru 99,--,sp(2) Format Info : *Right justified and leading zero filled; or blank filled. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U06RA is blank. *2. Must be nonblank if U06FR is equal to PR. *3. Must be blank if U06FR is not equal to PR.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
U06NDC Med 06--NDC Code	9	1341	1349	<p>Active on RECTYPE:</p> <p>Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R</p> <p>*Blank on RECTYPE: X</p> <p>State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO</p> <p>Picture : X(9) Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active : Valid code,-----,sp(9)</p> <p>Format Info : Enter left 9 digits of NDC Code, including any leading zeros. Drop last 2 digits (package size) of full 11 digit NDC Code.</p> <p>Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U06RA is blank or nonblank if U06RA is nonblank</p>
U07RA Med 07--Route of Administration (RA)	2	1350	1351	<p>Active on RECTYPE:</p> <p>Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R</p> <p>*Blank on RECTYPE: X</p> <p>State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO</p> <p>Picture : X(2) Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active : 01 thru 10,--,sp(2)</p> <p>Format Info :</p> <p>Consistency if Active :</p>
U07FR Med 07--Frequency (Freq)	2	1352	1353	<p>Active on RECTYPE:</p> <p>Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R</p> <p>*Blank on RECTYPE: X</p> <p>State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO</p> <p>Picture : X(2) Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active : Valid code,--,sp(2)</p> <p>Format Info :</p> <p>Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U07RA is blank or nonblank if U07RA is nonblank</p>
U07AA Med 07--Amount Administered (AA)	5	1354	1358	<p>Active on RECTYPE:</p> <p>Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R</p> <p>*Blank on RECTYPE: X</p> <p>State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO</p> <p>Picture : X(5) Type: TEXT</p> <p>*Range if Active : Valid entry,----,sp(5)</p> <p>Format Info : Left justified; any letters must be upper case.</p> <p>Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U07RA is blank or nonblank if U07RA is nonblank</p>

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
U07PR Med 07--PRN-n	2	1359	1360	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: COUNT *Range if Active : 00 thru 99,--,sp(2) Format Info : *Right justified and leading zero filled; or blank filled. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U07RA is blank. *2. Must be nonblank if U07FR is equal to PR. *3. Must be blank if U07FR is not equal to PR.
U07NDC Med 07--NDC Code	9	1361	1369	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(9) Type: CODE *Range if Active : Valid code,-----,sp(9) Format Info : Enter left 9 digits of NDC Code, including any leading zeros. Drop last 2 digits (package size) of full 11 digit NDC Code. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U07RA is blank or nonblank if U07RA is nonblank
U08RA Med 08--Route of Administration (RA)	2	1370	1371	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: CODE *Range if Active : 01 thru 10,--,sp(2) Format Info : Consistency if Active :

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
U08FR	2	1372	1373	Active on RECTYPE:
Med 08--Frequency (Freq)				Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R
				*Blank on RECTYPE: X
				State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO
				Picture : X(2) Type: CODE
				*Range if Active : Valid code,--,sp(2)
				Format Info :
				Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U08RA is blank or nonblank if U08RA is nonblank
U08AA	5	1374	1378	Active on RECTYPE:
Med 08--Amount Administered (AA)				Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R
				*Blank on RECTYPE: X
				State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO
				Picture : X(5) Type: TEXT
				*Range if Active : Valid entry,----,sp(5)
				Format Info : Left justified; any letters must be upper case.
				Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U08RA is blank or nonblank if U08RA is nonblank
U08PR	2	1379	1380	Active on RECTYPE:
Med 08--PRN-n				Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R
				*Blank on RECTYPE: X
				State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO
				Picture : X(2) Type: COUNT
				*Range if Active : 00 thru 99,--,sp(2)
				Format Info : *Right justified and leading zero filled; or blank filled.
				Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U08RA is blank.
				*2. Must be nonblank if U08FR is equal to PR.
				*3. Must be blank if U08FR is not equal to PR.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
U08NDC Med 08--NDC Code	9	1381	1389	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(9) Type: CODE *Range if Active : Valid code,-----,sp(9) Format Info : Enter left 9 digits of NDC Code, including any leading zeros. Drop last 2 digits (package size) of full 11 digit NDC Code. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U08RA is blank or nonblank if U08RA is nonblank
U09RA Med 09--Route of Administration (RA)	2	1390	1391	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: CODE *Range if Active : 01 thru 10,--,sp(2) Format Info : Consistency if Active :
U09FR Med 09--Frequency (Freq)	2	1392	1393	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: CODE *Range if Active : Valid code,--,sp(2) Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U09RA is blank or nonblank if U09RA is nonblank
U09AA Med 09--Amount Administered (AA)	5	1394	1398	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(5) Type: TEXT *Range if Active : Valid entry,----,sp(5) Format Info : Left justified; any letters must be upper case. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U09RA is blank or nonblank if U09RA is nonblank

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
U09PR Med 09--PRN-n	2	1399	1400	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: COUNT *Range if Active : 00 thru 99,--,sp(2) Format Info : *Right justified and leading zero filled; or blank filled. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U09RA is blank. *2. Must be nonblank if U09FR is equal to PR. *3. Must be blank if U09FR is not equal to PR.
U09NDC Med 09--NDC Code	9	1401	1409	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(9) Type: CODE *Range if Active : Valid code,-----,sp(9) Format Info : Enter left 9 digits of NDC Code, including any leading zeros. Drop last 2 digits (package size) of full 11 digit NDC Code. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U09RA is blank or nonblank if U09RA is nonblank
U10RA Med 10--Route of Administration (RA)	2	1410	1411	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: CODE *Range if Active : 01 thru 10,--,sp(2) Format Info : Consistency if Active :

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
U10FR Med 10--Frequency (Freq)	2	1412	1413	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: CODE *Range if Active : Valid code,--,sp(2) Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U10RA is blank or nonblank if U10RA is nonblank
U10AA Med 10--Amount Administered (AA)	5	1414	1418	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(5) Type: TEXT *Range if Active : Valid entry,----,sp(5) Format Info : Left justified; any letters must be upper case. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U10RA is blank or nonblank if U10RA is nonblank
U10PR Med 10--PRN-n	2	1419	1420	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: COUNT *Range if Active : 00 thru 99,--,sp(2) Format Info : *Right justified and leading zero filled; or blank filled. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U10RA is blank. *2. Must be nonblank if U10FR is equal to PR. *3. Must be blank if U10FR is not equal to PR.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
U10NDC Med 10--NDC Code	9	1421	1429	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(9) Type: CODE *Range if Active : Valid code,-----,sp(9) Format Info : Enter left 9 digits of NDC Code, including any leading zeros. Drop last 2 digits (package size) of full 11 digit NDC Code. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U10RA is blank or nonblank if U10RA is nonblank
U11RA Med 11--Route of Administration (RA)	2	1430	1431	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: CODE *Range if Active : 01 thru 10,--,sp(2) Format Info : Consistency if Active :
U11FR Med 11--Frequency (Freq)	2	1432	1433	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: CODE *Range if Active : Valid code,--,sp(2) Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U11RA is blank or nonblank if U11RA is nonblank
U11AA Med 11--Amount Administered (AA)	5	1434	1438	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(5) Type: TEXT *Range if Active : Valid entry,----,sp(5) Format Info : Left justified; any letters must be upper case. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U11RA is blank or nonblank if U11RA is nonblank

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
U11PR Med 11--PRN-n	2	1439	1440	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: COUNT *Range if Active : 00 thru 99,--,sp(2) Format Info : *Right justified and leading zero filled; or blank filled. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U11RA is blank. *2. Must be nonblank if U11FR is equal to PR. *3. Must be blank if U11FR is not equal to PR.
U11NDC Med 11--NDC Code	9	1441	1449	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(9) Type: CODE *Range if Active : Valid code,-----,sp(9) Format Info : Enter left 9 digits of NDC Code, including any leading zeros. Drop last 2 digits (package size) of full 11 digit NDC Code. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U11RA is blank or nonblank if U11RA is nonblank
U12RA Med 12--Route of Administration (RA)	2	1450	1451	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: CODE *Range if Active : 01 thru 10,--,sp(2) Format Info : Consistency if Active :

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
U12FR Med 12--Frequency (Freq)	2	1452	1453	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: CODE *Range if Active : Valid code,--,sp(2) Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U12RA is blank or nonblank if U12RA is nonblank
U12AA Med 12--Amount Administered (AA)	5	1454	1458	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(5) Type: TEXT *Range if Active : Valid entry,----,sp(5) Format Info : Left justified; any letters must be upper case. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U12RA is blank or nonblank if U12RA is nonblank
U12PR Med 12--PRN-n	2	1459	1460	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: COUNT *Range if Active : 00 thru 99,--,sp(2) Format Info : *Right justified and leading zero filled; or blank filled. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U12RA is blank. *2. Must be nonblank if U12FR is equal to PR. *3. Must be blank if U12FR is not equal to PR.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
U12NDC Med 12--NDC Code	9	1461	1469	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(9) Type: CODE *Range if Active : Valid code,-----,sp(9) Format Info : Enter left 9 digits of NDC Code, including any leading zeros. Drop last 2 digits (package size) of full 11 digit NDC Code. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U12RA is blank or nonblank if U12RA is nonblank
U13RA Med 13--Route of Administration (RA)	2	1470	1471	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: CODE *Range if Active : 01 thru 10,--,sp(2) Format Info : Consistency if Active :
U13FR Med 13--Frequency (Freq)	2	1472	1473	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: CODE *Range if Active : Valid code,--,sp(2) Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U13RA is blank or nonblank if U13RA is nonblank
U13AA Med 13--Amount Administered (AA)	5	1474	1478	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(5) Type: TEXT *Range if Active : Valid entry,----,sp(5) Format Info : Left justified; any letters must be upper case. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U13RA is blank or nonblank if U13RA is nonblank

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
U13PR Med 13--PRN-n	2	1479	1480	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: COUNT *Range if Active : 00 thru 99,--,sp(2) Format Info : *Right justified and leading zero filled; or blank filled. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U13RA is blank. *2. Must be nonblank if U13FR is equal to PR. *3. Must be blank if U13FR is not equal to PR.
U13NDC Med 13--NDC Code	9	1481	1489	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(9) Type: CODE *Range if Active : Valid code,-----,sp(9) Format Info : Enter left 9 digits of NDC Code, including any leading zeros. Drop last 2 digits (package size) of full 11 digit NDC Code. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U13RA is blank or nonblank if U13RA is nonblank
U14RA Med 14--Route of Administration (RA)	2	1490	1491	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: CODE *Range if Active : 01 thru 10,--,sp(2) Format Info : Consistency if Active :

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
U14FR	2	1492	1493	Active on RECTYPE:
Med 14--Frequency (Freq)				Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R
				*Blank on RECTYPE: X
				State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO
				Picture : X(2) Type: CODE
				*Range if Active : Valid code,--,sp(2)
				Format Info :
				Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U14RA is blank or nonblank if U14RA is nonblank
U14AA	5	1494	1498	Active on RECTYPE:
Med 14--Amount Administered (AA)				Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R
				*Blank on RECTYPE: X
				State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO
				Picture : X(5) Type: TEXT
				*Range if Active : Valid entry,----,sp(5)
				Format Info : Left justified; any letters must be upper case.
				Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U14RA is blank or nonblank if U14RA is nonblank
U14PR	2	1499	1500	Active on RECTYPE:
Med 14--PRN-n				Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R
				*Blank on RECTYPE: X
				State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO
				Picture : X(2) Type: COUNT
				*Range if Active : 00 thru 99,--,sp(2)
				Format Info : *Right justified and leading zero filled; or blank filled.
				Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U14RA is blank.
				*2. Must be nonblank if U14FR is equal to PR.
				*3. Must be blank if U14FR is not equal to PR.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
U14NDC Med 14--NDC Code	9	1501	1509	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(9) Type: CODE *Range if Active : Valid code,-----,sp(9) Format Info : Enter left 9 digits of NDC Code, including any leading zeros. Drop last 2 digits (package size) of full 11 digit NDC Code. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U14RA is blank or nonblank if U14RA is nonblank
U15RA Med 15--Route of Administration (RA)	2	1510	1511	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: CODE *Range if Active : 01 thru 10,--,sp(2) Format Info : Consistency if Active :
U15FR Med 15--Frequency (Freq)	2	1512	1513	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: CODE *Range if Active : Valid code,--,sp(2) Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U15RA is blank or nonblank if U15RA is nonblank
U15AA Med 15--Amount Administered (AA)	5	1514	1518	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(5) Type: TEXT *Range if Active : Valid entry,----,sp(5) Format Info : Left justified; any letters must be upper case. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U15RA is blank or nonblank if U15RA is nonblank

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
U15PR Med 15--PRN-n	2	1519	1520	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: COUNT *Range if Active : 00 thru 99,--,sp(2) Format Info : *Right justified and leading zero filled; or blank filled. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U15RA is blank. *2. Must be nonblank if U15FR is equal to PR. *3. Must be blank if U15FR is not equal to PR.
U15NDC Med 15--NDC Code	9	1521	1529	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(9) Type: CODE *Range if Active : Valid code,-----,sp(9) Format Info : Enter left 9 digits of NDC Code, including any leading zeros. Drop last 2 digits (package size) of full 11 digit NDC Code. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U15RA is blank or nonblank if U15RA is nonblank
U16RA Med 16--Route of Administration (RA)	2	1530	1531	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: CODE *Range if Active : 01 thru 10,--,sp(2) Format Info : Consistency if Active :

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
U16FR Med 16--Frequency (Freq)	2	1532	1533	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: CODE *Range if Active : Valid code,--,sp(2) Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U16RA is blank or nonblank if U16RA is nonblank
U16AA Med 16--Amount Administered (AA)	5	1534	1538	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(5) Type: TEXT *Range if Active : Valid entry,----,sp(5) Format Info : Left justified; any letters must be upper case. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U16RA is blank or nonblank if U16RA is nonblank
U16PR Med 16--PRN-n	2	1539	1540	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: COUNT *Range if Active : 00 thru 99,--,sp(2) Format Info : *Right justified and leading zero filled; or blank filled. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U16RA is blank. *2. Must be nonblank if U16FR is equal to PR. *3. Must be blank if U16FR is not equal to PR.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
U16NDC Med 16--NDC Code	9	1541	1549	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(9) Type: CODE *Range if Active : Valid code,-----,sp(9) Format Info : Enter left 9 digits of NDC Code, including any leading zeros. Drop last 2 digits (package size) of full 11 digit NDC Code. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U16RA is blank or nonblank if U16RA is nonblank
U17RA Med 17--Route of Administration (RA)	2	1550	1551	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: CODE *Range if Active : 01 thru 10,--,sp(2) Format Info : Consistency if Active :
U17FR Med 17--Frequency (Freq)	2	1552	1553	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: CODE *Range if Active : Valid code,--,sp(2) Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U17RA is blank or nonblank if U17RA is nonblank
U17AA Med 17--Amount Administered (AA)	5	1554	1558	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(5) Type: TEXT *Range if Active : Valid entry,----,sp(5) Format Info : Left justified; any letters must be upper case. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U17RA is blank or nonblank if U17RA is nonblank

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
U17PR Med 17--PRN-n	2	1559	1560	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: COUNT *Range if Active : 00 thru 99,--,sp(2) Format Info : *Right justified and leading zero filled; or blank filled. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U17RA is blank. *2. Must be nonblank if U17FR is equal to PR. *3. Must be blank if U17FR is not equal to PR.
U17NDC Med 17--NDC Code	9	1561	1569	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(9) Type: CODE *Range if Active : Valid code,-----,sp(9) Format Info : Enter left 9 digits of NDC Code, including any leading zeros. Drop last 2 digits (package size) of full 11 digit NDC Code. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U17RA is blank or nonblank if U17RA is nonblank
U18RA Med 18--Route of Administration (RA)	2	1570	1571	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: CODE *Range if Active : 01 thru 10,--,sp(2) Format Info : Consistency if Active :

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
U18FR	2	1572	1573	Active on RECTYPE:
Med 18--Frequency (Freq)				Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R
				*Blank on RECTYPE: X
				State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO
				Picture : X(2) Type: CODE
				*Range if Active : Valid code,--,sp(2)
				Format Info :
				Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U18RA is blank or nonblank if U18RA is nonblank
U18AA	5	1574	1578	Active on RECTYPE:
Med 18--Amount Administered (AA)				Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R
				*Blank on RECTYPE: X
				State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO
				Picture : X(5) Type: TEXT
				*Range if Active : Valid entry,----,sp(5)
				Format Info : Left justified; any letters must be upper case.
				Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U18RA is blank or nonblank if U18RA is nonblank
U18PR	2	1579	1580	Active on RECTYPE:
Med 18--PRN-n				Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R
				*Blank on RECTYPE: X
				State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO
				Picture : X(2) Type: COUNT
				*Range if Active : 00 thru 99,--,sp(2)
				Format Info : *Right justified and leading zero filled; or blank filled.
				Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U18RA is blank.
				*2. Must be nonblank if U18FR is equal to PR.
				*3. Must be blank if U18FR is not equal to PR.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
U18NDC	9	1581	1589	Active on RECTYPE:
Med 18--NDC Code				Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R
				*Blank on RECTYPE: X
				State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO
				Picture : X(9) Type: CODE
				*Range if Active : Valid code,-----,sp(9)
				Format Info : Enter left 9 digits of NDC Code, including any leading zeros. Drop last 2 digits (package size) of full 11 digit NDC Code.
				Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U18RA is blank or nonblank if U18RA is nonblank
VA				Active on RECTYPE:
SECTION V. RAP Problem Areas				Inactive on RECTYPE:
				*Blank on RECTYPE:
				Picture : Type: GRP LABEL
				*Range if Active :
				Format Info :
				Consistency if Active : 1. Note that these RAP Problem Area items are available on Section V, the Resident Assessment Protocol (RAP) Summary and must be completed on admission, annual, significant change, and significant correction assessments (REC_TYPE A,AM, AO,Y,YM and YO) and should not be blank for these record types.
				2. The RAP Problem Areas items can also be optional required by the State on REC_TYPE Q, QO,QM,O, and OO.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
VA01a	1	1590	1590	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data. *2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.
RAP 1--Delirium: Triggered				Type: CODE
VA01b	1	1591	1591	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).
RAP 1--Delirium: Proceed with care				Type: CODE

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
VA02a	1	1592	1592	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data. *2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.
RAP 2--Cognitive Loss: Triggered				Type: CODE
VA02b	1	1593	1593	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).
RAP 2--Cognitive Loss: Proceed with care				Type: CODE

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
VA03a	1	1594	1594	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data. *2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.
RAP 3--Visual Function: Triggered				Type: CODE
VA03b	1	1595	1595	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).
RAP 3--Visual Function: Proceed with care				Type: CODE

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
VA04a	1	1596	1596	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data. *2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.
RAP 4--Communication: Triggered				Type: CODE
VA04b	1	1597	1597	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).
RAP 4--Communication: Proceed with care				Type: CODE

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
VA05a	1	1598	1598	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data. *2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.
RAP 5--ADL Functional/Rehab: Triggered				Type: CODE
VA05b	1	1599	1599	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).
RAP 5--ADL Functional/Rehab: Proceed with care				Type: CODE

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
VA06a	1	1600	1600	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data. *2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.
RAP 6--Urinary Incontinence: Triggered				Type: CODE
VA06b	1	1601	1601	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).
RAP 6--Urinary Incontinence: Proceed with care				Type: CODE

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
VA07a	1	1602	1602	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data. *2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.
RAP 7--Psychosocial: Triggered				Type: CODE
VA07b	1	1603	1603	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).
RAP 7--Psychosocial: Proceed with care				Type: CODE

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
VA08a	1	1604	1604	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data. *2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.
RAP 8--Mood State: Triggered				Type: CODE
VA08b	1	1605	1605	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).
RAP 8--Mood State: Proceed with care				Type: CODE

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
VA09a	1	1606	1606	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data. *2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.
RAP 9--Behavioral Symptoms: Triggered				Type: CODE
VA09b	1	1607	1607	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).
RAP 9--Behavioral Symptoms: Proceed with care				Type: CODE

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
VA10a	1	1608	1608	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data. *2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.
RAP 10--Activities: Triggered				Type: CODE
VA10b	1	1609	1609	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).
RAP 10--Activities: Proceed with care				Type: CODE

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
VA11a	1	1610	1610	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data. *2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.
RAP 11--Falls: Triggered				Type: CODE
VA11b	1	1611	1611	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).
RAP 11--Falls: Proceed with care				Type: CODE

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
VA12a	1	1612	1612	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data. *2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.
RAP 12--Nutritional Status: Triggered				Type: CODE
VA12b	1	1613	1613	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).
RAP 12--Nutritional Status: Proceed with care				Type: CODE

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
VA13a	1	1614	1614	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data. *2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.
RAP 13--Feeding Tubes: Triggered				Type: CODE
VA13b	1	1615	1615	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).
RAP 13--Feeding Tubes: Proceed with care				Type: CODE

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
VA14a	1	1616	1616	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data. *2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.
RAP 14--Dehydration/Fluid Maint: Triggered				Type: CODE
VA14b	1	1617	1617	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).
RAP 14--Dehydration/Fluid Maint: Proceed with care				Type: CODE

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
VA15a	1	1618	1618	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data. *2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.
RAP 15--Dental Care: Triggered				Type: CODE
VA15b	1	1619	1619	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).
RAP 15--Dental Care: Proceed with care				Type: CODE

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
VA16a	1	1620	1620	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data. *2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.
RAP 16--Pressure Ulcers: Triggered				Type: CODE
VA16b	1	1621	1621	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).
RAP 16--Pressure Ulcers: Proceed with care				Type: CODE

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
VA17a	1	1622	1622	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data. *2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.
RAP 17--Psychotropic Drug: Triggered				Type: CODE
VA17b	1	1623	1623	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).
RAP 17--Psychotropic Drug: Proceed with care				Type: CODE

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
VA18a	1	1624	1624	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data. *2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.
RAP 18--Physical Restraints: Triggered				Type: CODE
VA18b	1	1625	1625	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).
RAP 18--Physical Restraints: Proceed with care				Type: CODE
W				Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : *Range if Active : Format Info : Consistency if Active : Section W contains supplemental MDS items added with version 1.30 of the data specifications.
SECTION W: SUPPLEMENTAL MDS ITEMS				Type: GRP LABEL

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
W1	10	1626	1635	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D Inactive on RECTYPE: R *Blank on RECTYPE: X
National Provider ID				<p>Picture : X(10) Type: TEXT</p> <p>*Range if Active : Valid code, sp(10)</p> <p>Format Info : *1. No embedded dashes or spaces. *2. A valid, non-blank code must consist of 10 numeric digits.</p> <p>Consistency if Active : The National Provider ID occurs in both the header record and the data record. The value in a data record must exactly match the value in the header record as follows:</p> <p>*1. If this ID is blank in N_PROV_ID in the header record, it must also be blank in Item W1 in the data record.</p> <p>*2. If this ID is present (not blank) in N_PROV_ID in the header record, then the Item W1 value in the data record must exactly match the N_PROV_ID value in the header record.</p> <p>NOTE: This item is active on all assessment, reentry, and discharge data records.</p> <p>COMMENT: CMS will begin assigning National Provider IDs in the future. MDS Item W1 allows the provider to submit the National Provider ID with version 1.30 of the data specifications. With version 1.30, this submission is voluntary, and this item may be left blank. However, if a National Provider ID is voluntarily submitted, then the value must conform to the asterisk-tagged (*) requirements in "Format Info" and "Consistency If Active" or a fatal error will occur and the data record will be rejected.</p>

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
W2a	1	1636	1636	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D Inactive on RECTYPE: R *Blank on RECTYPE: X
Influenza vaccine received in facility				Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : This item must be present (not blank) with a valid value in all of the following cases: *1. On any admission assessment record (AA8a = 01 and AA8b = any value) with assessment reference date (A3a) from October 1 through April 14. *2. On any quarterly, annual, significant change, or significant correction assessment record (AA8a = 02, 03,04,05, or 10 and AA8b = any value) with assessment reference date (A3a) from October 1 through June 30. *3. On any PPS-only assessment record (AA8a = 00 and AA8b = 1,2,3,4,5,7, or 8) with assessment reference date (A3a) from October 1 through April 30. *4. On any discharge record (AA8a = 06, 07, or 08) with discharge date from October 1 through March 31. NOTES: 1. This item is active on assessment and discharge records, as indicated by #1 through #4 above. 2. There is no penalty for submitting a value for this item when outside of the required date range for the type of record (#1 through #4 above).

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
W2b	1	1637	1637	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D Inactive on RECTYPE: R *Blank on RECTYPE: X
Reason influenza vaccine not received				Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 1,2,3,4,5,6,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Item W2b must not be skipped (blank) when Item W2a is 0 (No). *2. Item W2b must be skipped (blank) when Item W2a is 1 (Yes). *3. Item W2b must not = 1 (not in facility during this year's flu season) for an assessment record with the assessment reference date (A3a) falling within the flu season (October 1 through March 31). *4. Item W2b must not = 1 (not in facility during this year's flu season) for a discharge record with the discharge date (R4) falling within the flu season (October 1 through March 31).

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
W3a	1	1638	1638	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D Inactive on RECTYPE: R *Blank on RECTYPE: X
Resident up to date with PPV status				Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1 Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. This item is required on assessment records when the resident is 65 years of age or older on the assessment reference date (A3a). To determine the resident's age on the assessment reference date, use the "AGE DETERMINATION RULES" below with the assessment reference date as the "test date". *2. This item is required on discharge records when the resident is 65 years of age or older on the discharge date (R4). To determine the resident's age on the discharge date, use the "AGE DETERMINATION RULES" below with the discharge date as the "test date". AGE DETERMINATION RULES: a. If the birthdate (AA3) is completely unknown (value is dash filled), age cannot be computed and consistency checks #1 and #2 above do not apply. b. If the birthdate (AA3) is a partial value with the month digits blank, replace the month with "12" for the purpose of calculating age. c. If the birthdate (AA3) is a partial value with the day digits blank, replace the day with the last day of the month for the purpose of calculating age. d. Provisionally compute age (in years) by subtracting the year in the birthdate (AA3) from the year in the "test date". e. If the month in "test date" is less than the month in the birthdate (AA3), then subtract 1 from the provisional age computed in (d) above. f. If the month in the "test date" is equal to the month in the birthdate (AA3) and if the day in the "test date" is less than the day in the birthdate (A3a), then subtract 1 from the provisional age computed in (d) above. g. If the age, as calculated above, is greater than or equal to 65, item W3a must have a valid value and must not be skipped. NOTES: 1. This item is active on assessment and discharge records when the resident is 65 years of age or older. 2. There is no penalty for submitting a value for this item when the resident is less than 65 years old.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
W3b Reason PPV not received	1	1639	1639	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D Inactive on RECTYPE: R *Blank on RECTYPE: X</p> <p>Picture : X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active : 1,2,3,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Item W3b must not be skipped (blank) when Item W3a is 0 (No). *2. Item W3b must be skipped (blank) when Item W3a is 1 (Yes).</p>
FILLER1 BLANK FILLER	30	1640	1669	<p>Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X *Blank on RECTYPE:</p> <p>Picture : X Type: FILLER</p> <p>*Range if Active : Always inactive Format Info : Not currently used. Inactive. Consistency if Active : 1. Reserved for future use.</p>
VB SECTION V. RAP Assessment and Care Plan Dates				<p>Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE:</p> <p>Picture : Type: GRP LABEL</p> <p>*Range if Active : Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Note that these dates are available on Section V, the Resident Assessment Protocol (RAP) Summary and must be completed on admission, annual, significant change, and significant correction assessments (REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM and YO) and should not be blank for these record types. 2. The RAP Assessment and Care Plan dates can also be optional required by the State on REC_TYPE Q, QO,QM,O, and OO.</p>

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
VB2	8	1670	1677	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : YYYYMMDD Type: DATE *Range if Active : Valid date Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. If this date is present in the record (not blank), it must be earlier than or the same as all of following dates that are present in the record (not blank): AT6 and VB4. If present, this date must also be earlier that or the same as the current date. 2. Additional sequential date relationships involving this date are given in the consistency requirements for the following other dates: P_REC_DT, AA3, AB1, A3a, A4a, and R2b. 3. If this date is present in the record, then it must bear the following relationships with other dates present in the record: a. No more than 7 days before VB4. If any of these relationships are violated, then the MDS assessment process has not been completed in timely fashion and a warning message will be issued. 3. Additional date span relationships involving this date are given in the consistency requirements for the following dates: AB1 and A3a.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
VB4	8	1678	1685	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : YYYYMMDD Type: DATE *Range if Active : Valid date Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. If this date is present in the record (not blank), it must be earlier than or the same as all of following dates that are present in the record (not blank): AT6. If present, this date must also be earlier that or the same as the current date. 2. Additional sequential date relationships involving this date are given in the consistency requirements for the following other dates: P_REC_DT, AA3, AB1, A3a, A4a, R2b and VB2. 3. Date span relationships involving this date are given in the consistency requirements for the following dates: VB2.
OTHR_INFO				Active on RECTYPE:
OTHER INFORMATION SECTION				Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : Type: GRP LABEL *Range if Active : Format Info : Consistency if Active :

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
PRIOR_IDS				Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE:
IDs FOR PRIOR RECORD TO BE CORRECTED				Picture : *Range if Active : Format Info : Consistency if Active : This set of PRIOR_IDS fields is required to be submitted whenever the current MDS record includes a request for the correction of a prior record in the State database (i.e., a record previously submitted by the facility and accepted into the State database). When a prior record (assessment or tracking form) in the State database is determined to be in error, then the facility will request a correction to either (1) modify the record or (2) inactivate the record. This PRIOR_IDS section of the record contains the key identification fields for the MDS assessment or tracking form to be corrected.
PRIOR_AA1a	12	1686	1697	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE:
Prior Resident First Name (AA1a)				Picture : X(12) *Range if Active : Text,sp(12) Format Info : Upper case, left justified. Consistency if Active : *1. If AT2 is blank (no correction requested), then this value must be blank. *2. IF AT2 = 1 (modification request) or AT2 = 2 (inactivation request), then this value should match the value of AA1a submitted on the prior record, the record for which the correction request is being submitted.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
PRIOR_AA1c	18	1698	1715	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE:
Prior Resident Last Name (AA1c)				Picture : X(18) Type: TEXT *Range if Active : Text,sp(18) Format Info : Upper case, left justified. Consistency if Active : *1. If AT2 is blank (no correction requested), then this value must be blank. *2. If AT2 = 1 (modification request) or AT2 = 2 (inactivation request), then this value must NOT be blank and should match the value of AA1c submitted on the prior record, the record for which the correction request is being submitted.
PRIOR_AA2	1	1716	1716	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE:
Prior Resident Gender (AA2)				Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 1,2,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. If AT2 is blank (no correction requested), then this value must be blank. *2. If AT2 = 1 (modification request) or AT2 = 2 (inactivation request), then this value must NOT be blank and should match the value of AA2 submitted on the prior record, the record for which the correction request is being submitted.
PRIOR_AA3	8	1717	1724	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE:
Prior Resident Birthdate (AA3)				Picture : YYYYMMDD Type: DATE *Range if Active : Valid full or partial date,-(8),sp(8) Format Info : Partial entries of the form YYYYMM and YYYY are allowed. Consistency if Active : *1. If AT2 is blank (no correction requested), then this value must be blank. *2. If AT2 = 1 (modification request) or AT2 = 2 (inactivation request), then this value must NOT be blank and should match the value of AA3 submitted on the prior record, the record for which the correction request is being submitted.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
PRIOR_AA5a	9	1725	1733	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE:
Prior Resident SSN (AA5a)				Picture : X(9) Type: TEXT *Range if Active : Valid code,-(9),sp(9) Format Info : Left justified; no embedded dashes or spaces; any letters must be upper case. Consistency if Active : *1. If AT2 is blank (no correction requested), then this value must be blank. *2. If AT2 = 1 (modification request) or AT2 = 2 (inactivation request), then this value should match the value of AA5a submitted on the prior record, the record for which the correction request is being submitted.
PRIOR_AA8a	2	1734	1735	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE:
Prior Primary Reason for Assessment (AA8a)				Picture : X(2) Type: CODE *Range if Active : 00 thru 10, sp(2) Format Info : *Right justified and leading zero filled; or blank filled. Consistency if Active : *1. If AT2 is blank (no correction requested), then this value must be blank. *2. If AT2 = 1 (modification request) or AT2 = 2 (inactivation request), then this value must NOT be blank and should match the value of AA8a submitted on the prior record, the record for which the correction request is being submitted.
PRIOR_AA8b	1	1736	1736	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE:
Prior Special Assessment Code (AA8b)				Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 1 thru 8,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. If AT2 is blank (no correction requested), then this value must be blank. *2. IF AT2 = 1 (modification request) or AT2 = 2 (inactivation request), then this value should match the value of AA8b submitted on the prior record, the record for which the correction request is being submitted.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
PRIOR_A3a	8	1737	1744	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE:
Prior Assessment Reference Date (A3a)				Picture : YYYYMMDD Type: DATE *Range if Active : Valid date,sp(8) Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. If AT2 is blank (no correction requested), then this value must be blank. *2. If AT2 = 1 (modification request) or AT2 = 2 (inactivation request) and if PRIOR_AA8a = 06,07,08, or 09 (discharge or reentry record), then this value must be blank. *3. If AT2 = 1 (modification request) or AT2 = 2 (inactivation request) and if PRIOR_AA8a = 00,01,02,03,04,05, or 10 (assessment record), then this value must NOT be blank and should match the value of A3a submitted on the prior record, the record for which the correction request is being submitted.
PRIOR_A4a	8	1745	1752	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE:
Prior Date of Reentry (A4a)				Picture : YYYYMMDD Type: DATE *Range if Active : Valid date,sp(8) Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. If AT2 is blank (no correction requested), then this value must be blank. *2. If AT2 = 1 (modification request) or AT2 = 2 (inactivation request) and if PRIOR_AA8a = 00,01,02,03,04,05,06,07,08, or 10 (assessment or discharge), then this value must be blank. *3. If AT2 = 1 (modification request) or AT2 = 2 (inactivation request) and if PRIOR_AA8a = 09 (reentry) then this value must NOT be blank and should match the value of A4a submitted on the prior record, the record for which the correction request is being submitted.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
PRIOR_R4	8	1753	1760	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE:
Prior Discharge Date (R4)				Picture : YYYYMMDD Type: DATE *Range if Active : Valid date,sp(8) Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. If AT2 is blank (no correction requested), then this value must be blank. *2. If AT2 = 1 (modification request) or AT2 = 2 (inactivation request) and if PRIOR_AA8a = 00,01,02,03,04,05,09, or 10 (assessment or reentry), then this value must be blank. *3. If AT2 = 1 (modification request) or AT2 = 2 (inactivation request) and if PRIOR_AA8a = 06,07, or 08 (discharge) then this value must NOT be blank and should match the value of R4 submitted on the prior record, the record for which the correction request is being submitted.
PRIOR_A3b	1	1761	1761	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X *Blank on RECTYPE:
Prior correction number (A3b)				Picture : X Type: FILLER *Range if Active : Always inactive Format Info : Not currently used. Inactive. Consistency if Active : 1. This field is no longer used and is simply filler. It is inactive for all Record Types and will not be edited for any Record Type.
HCFA_OTHR	24	1762	1785	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X *Blank on RECTYPE:
HCFA Other Information				Picture : X(24) Type: FILLER *Range if Active : Always inactive Format Info : Not currently used. Inactive. Consistency if Active :

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
MCR_GP Medicare Recomputed Case Mix Group	3	1786	1788	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : X(3) Type: FILLER *Range if Active : Always inactive Format Info : Not currently used. Inactive. Consistency if Active :
MCR_VR Medicare Recomputed Case Mix Version	2	1789	1790	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : X(2) Type: FILLER *Range if Active : Always inactive Format Info : Not currently used. Inactive. Consistency if Active :
MCR_CMI Medicare Recomputed Case Mix Index	7	1791	1797	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : XX.XXXX Type: FILLER *Range if Active : Always inactive Format Info : Not currently used. Inactive. Consistency if Active :
MCD_GP State Medicaid Recomputed Case Mix Group	3	1798	1800	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : X(3) Type: FILLER *Range if Active : Always inactive Format Info : Not currently used. Inactive. Consistency if Active :

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
MCD_VR State Medicaid Recomputed Case Mix Version	2	1801	1802	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : X(2) Type: FILLER *Range if Active : Always inactive Format Info : Not currently used. Inactive. Consistency if Active :
MCD_CMI State Medicaid Recomputed Case Mix Index	7	1803	1809	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : XX.XXXX Type: FILLER *Range if Active : Always inactive Format Info : Not currently used. Inactive. Consistency if Active :
OTHR_END END OF OTHER INFORMATION SECTION				Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : Type: GRP LABEL *Range if Active : Format Info : Consistency if Active :
END_REC END OF RECORD SECTION				Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : Type: GRP LABEL *Range if Active : Format Info : Consistency if Active :

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.30)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
FILLER2	2	1810	1811	Active on RECTYPE:
BLANK FILLER				Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X
				*Blank on RECTYPE:
				Picture : X(2) Type: FILLER
				*Range if Active : Always inactive
				Format Info : Not currently used. Inactive.
				Consistency if Active :
DATA_END	1	1812	1812	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X
End of Data Terminator Code				Inactive on RECTYPE:
				*Blank on RECTYPE:
				Picture : X Type: CODE
				*Range if Active : %
				Format Info : Must always = %.
				Consistency if Active : 1. Used to indicate end of data.
CRG_RTN	1	1813	1813	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X
Carriage Return (ASCII 013)				Inactive on RECTYPE:
				*Blank on RECTYPE:
				Picture : X Type: CODE
				*Range if Active : ASCII(013)
				Format Info : Must always be a carriage return (ASCII 013).
				Consistency if Active :
LN_FD	1	1814	1814	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X
Line Feed (ASCII 010)				Inactive on RECTYPE:
				*Blank on RECTYPE:
				Picture : X Type: CODE
				*Range if Active : ASCII(010)
				Format Info : Must always be a line feed (ASCII 010).
				Consistency if Active :